

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

188



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 188

**TENNESSEE**

First Cavalry  
through  
Ninth Cavalry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964



## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.



There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.







Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Can*

Field and Staff Master Roll  
for *Oct 21. 62 to July 28, 1863*

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*H. E. Mettman*  
(3576) *copied.*



Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Can*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30* 186*3*.

shows station,

*Payettsville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*J. E. Netman*  
(3576) *Copyist*



Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Can*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 18*03*.

shows station,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

---

*J. E. Netman*

(20765)

*Copied*



Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *November & December*, 1863.

shows station,

*Major C. L. Jones*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

*Carey*



Field & Staff, / Reg't Tenn. *Company*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July 1st August*, 186*4*.

shows station,

*Mustering - June*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT



Reg't

*Trin. Cav'y*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp near Trinitaria*

as follows:

*May 1863*

*June 1863*

*Shaver*

(1863)

Copy



1 Reg't. *1st. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Sumter, S.C.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



### Req't

## Regimental Return

for the month of

, 186.3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Winchester Tenn,

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



1 Reg't Term. Leav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

reel stated

except as follows:

Return dated Nov. 1863.

given Stationed to a season.

Pla.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Henn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return is*

*added Stevenson. Ala.*

*Nov. 5. 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Spang*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg'l Iron Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Oct, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows:

*Return is  
dated Beechard Tenn  
Nov 12. 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. Sprang*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return is  
dated Sparta, Tenn.  
Jan. 17. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16<sup>th</sup> Nov. Left Winchester Tenn.  
marched to Newfreesboro  
56 miles 18 Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov  
Left Newfreesboro for  
Liberty which we reached  
21<sup>st</sup>. Distance 28 miles.  
23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. Left Liberty in  
Command of Detachment  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
with Order to proceed to  
Sparta, Tenn, which I  
reached 25<sup>th</sup> after a  
skirmish with the enemy  
near Yambly, Tenn, having  
over

C. F. Spang



AUG. - 9.

40550848

1858

one man wounded, and  
capturing 4 prisoners.  
Distance 80 miles.

30 Nov. had a general  
skirmish with the enemy  
at Janky Town, in which  
I had 3 men killed  
3 Wounded 3 Taken  
prisoners.

Distance marched 128  
miles.



1 - 41 - 1861

Regimental Return

for the

1861

shows

staff and companies stationed at

at

Fort O'Brien

except

RECAP OF EVENTS.

from 1st to 24th Sept. 1861  
The 1st and 2nd Regts. were on duty in  
the fort. On the 24th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 25th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 26th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 27th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 28th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 29th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 30th the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front. On the 31st the 1st and 2nd  
Regts. were ordered to go to the  
front.

Thorne



AUG. - 9.

40550850

1858

were ordered to march  
 ordering my men to march  
 left of the battery in a field. The enemy  
 came to the front of the good line of  
 fence, boring a heavy fire in my line  
 from the hill. I charge was then  
 ordered to march down the hill in  
 confusion and complete the killing  
 them. Killing many more, capturing  
 45 of the enemy. I had 2 Com. officers  
 Capt. Robert L. Cannon & Lt. George M. D. &  
 mortally wounded 5 more killed 12  
 wounded. The Com. was then ordered  
 to advance, driving the enemy 3 or 4  
 miles. Then went into Camp 3 miles from  
 Moccasin Creek. My entire losses and fallen  
 on the 23 & 24 Com. off. wounded 2  
 mortally, 9 & killed 100 men. missing  
 14 wounded. From Charta to Kingston  
 64 miles, from Kingston to Knoxville 21  
 from Knoxville to Strawberry Plains 12  
 from S. P. to New Market 8 miles from  
 New Market to Danville 10 miles  
 from N. M. to Moccasin Creek 4 miles, dis-  
 tance Marched 140 miles

James H. H. H. H. H.  
 J. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
 Adj. Gen. H. H. H. H. H.  
 H. H. H. H. H. H. H.



## Regimental Return

for the ...

1862.

shows the staff and officers stationed at

Hon. Sec. of State  
 Washington, D.C.

except in the case of the

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

The following report is made  
 and the notes are as follows:  
 The first of the series of  
 papers is a report from the  
 Director of the Bureau of  
 the Interior, dated 18th  
 to the Secretary of the  
 18th of the Bureau of the  
 Col. Thomas and his wife  
 to the Secretary of the  
 Boyce and his wife, 21st  
 Boyce and his wife, 21st  
 23rd of the Bureau of the



AUG. - 9

40550851

1898

regiment and of Brumby Co. B. men arrived. 24<sup>th</sup> for orders from Div. No. One, rejoined our Brigade - 25<sup>th</sup> March from Senecaville 18 miles & 26<sup>th</sup> arrived above Senecaville. 27<sup>th</sup> was in the Gary fight near Senecaville Tenn. During the day made one charge in which I took the enemy's line and had 3 men wounded. 28<sup>th</sup> began the retreat, falling back through Waverly, Millers and Buckner's groves to Knoxville, which we reached 31 Jan'y 1861.

All of which is here rec'd by the  
submitted. Your obedt Servt  
Jas P. Kimball  
Lt Col. Comd. Regt



1 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Term Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return is dated Mayville  
Tenn. May 12 64  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

all I have the honor to submit  
the following report of marches made  
and skirmishes engaged in by the 1<sup>st</sup>  
E. Term. Cavalry since Dec 31 63.

Jan 15<sup>th</sup> moved from May Creek to  
Dandridge 10 miles. - 17<sup>th</sup> pr. order from  
Dir. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Cavalry. I reported the same day  
to Col. Palmer at Sevierville Tenn.  
18 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> moved in the morning after  
Col. Thomas and his Indians and returned  
to Sevierville 40 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Boyd's Creek 10 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> moved from  
Boyd's Creek to Fairplay 16 miles.  
21<sup>st</sup> participated in the capture of 7

W. H. Rame



AUG. - 9.

40550851

1898.

miles and 41 brought by Col.  
Palmer and. 24<sup>th</sup> Per orders  
from Div. Hd. Ques. rejoined our  
Brigade 25<sup>th</sup> March from Sevier-  
ville 15 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> Moved about 7  
miles 27<sup>th</sup> Was in the  
batt. fight near Sevierville Tenn.  
During the day made one charge  
in which I took the Enemy's line  
and had 3 men wounded. 28<sup>th</sup>  
began the retreat, falling back  
through Wier, Miller and Tucker  
lumber groves to Mayville, which  
we reached 31 Jan'y 1864.

All of which is very respectfully  
submitted Your obedt Servt  
Jas P. Brownlow  
Lt Col. Comdg Regt.



1 Reg't

1st Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of

December, 1863.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton Creek O. Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From where I was killed to fire  
of light Artillery for over an hour, in  
which I had 4 horses killed, was  
then ordered back to Co. I say in line  
of battle all night 26 the entire Comd.  
was ordered to advance, one Battery of  
my Regt. was employed as skirmisher  
and the Enemy drove in 2 or 3 miles  
went into Co. on 27<sup>th</sup> the Enemy ad-  
vanced in heavy force and the en-  
tire Comd. was ordered to fall back  
under protection of artillery. formed 300  
paces in front of our Battery, where my  
line was exposed to the Artillery of the Enemy

Thos. M. Brown



AUG. - 9.

40550850

1898

where we had some killed and then  
 ordered to move out and form on the  
 left of the battery in a field. The enemy  
 came to the front of the woods and  
 fence boring a heavy fire in my line  
 formed on the hill. A charge was then  
 ordered which drove them back in  
 confusion and completely routing  
 them, killing, wounding & capturing  
 45 of the Enemy. I had 2 Com Officers  
 Capt. Albert J. Cannon & Lt. George W. D.  
 mortally wounded 5 more killed 12  
 wounded. The Comd was then ordered  
 to advance, driving the enemy 3 or 4  
 miles. Then went into E. C. 3 miles from  
 Mossy Creek. My entire loss are as follows.  
 on the 23 & 29. 4 Com. off. wounded 2  
 mortally, 9 enlisted men killed 1 missing  
 14 wounded. From Sparta to Kingsboro  
 6 1/2 miles, from Kingston to Knoxville 24  
 from Knoxville to Strawberry Plains 17  
 from S. P. to New Market 8 miles, from  
 New Market to Dandridge 10 miles  
 from N. M. to Mossy Creek 4 miles, dis-  
 tance Marched 140 miles

J. M. Harris  
 Adj't

I am very respectfully  
 Yr. obt. servt  
 Jas. P. Worland  
 Lt. Col. Cd. Regt.



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return is dated Sparta, Tenn. Jan. 17 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16<sup>th</sup> Nov. Left Winchester Tenn. marched to Murfreesboro 56 miles 18<sup>th</sup> Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov Left Murfreesboro for Liberty which we reached 21<sup>st</sup> distance 26 miles. 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. Left Liberty in Command of Detachment of 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 1<sup>st</sup> Division with Order to proceed to Sparta Tenn, which I reached 25<sup>th</sup> after a skirmish with the enemy near Yantis Tenn, having over

Chas. Spang



AUG. - 9.

40550848

1898.

one man wounded, and  
capturing 4 prisoners.  
Distance 110 miles.

30 Nov. had a general  
skirmish with the enemy  
at Janky Town, in which  
I had 3 men killed  
3 Wounded 3 Taken  
prisoners.

Distance marched 148  
miles.



1 Reg'l

Tenn. Camp

Regimental Return

for the month of

February, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hotel at Trenton is dated Trenton  
Monroe Co Mar 15 64

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A G 215a Sir I have the honor  
to submit the following report of  
Marches; Distance marched during  
Jan'y 31. 64. - Feb'y 8 Marched from  
Mayville Tenn to Camp near  
Walley Fall distance 18 miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> moved from Camp near Walley  
Fall to Morgan farm on Little  
Tenn. River 8 miles - 23 moved  
from Morgan farm to Camp Hector  
distance 25 miles. Total 51 miles  
all of which is very respectfully submitted  
Your obdt Servant

R. Thompson  
Major Comd'g Regt

Thompson



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cleveland Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*March 4<sup>th</sup> 64* Marched  
*from Chestnut to Calhoun*  
*38 miles. Mar 14 64*  
*Marched from Calhoun*  
*to present Encampment*  
*12 miles Total 50 miles*

*W. J. Spencer*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cleveland Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Spencer*



1 Reg't 1st

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mobile, Ala.  
Oct 20, 1864  
Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tennessee Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*near Florence Ala*

except as follows: *Date October*

*20 1864*

*Co. A on courier duty*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. G. Smith*



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated*

~~except as follows:~~ *Return Dated*

*Near Florence Ala*

*Oct 30. 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1 Reg't *Tenn. Cav'y*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Camp Smith, Nashville Tenn.*  
*November 28 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. F. Daggett*



1 Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

~~except as follows:~~ *Return dated:*

*December 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. F. Daggett*  
Capt.



1 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated,

except as follows: Return dated  
Franklin Tenn.  
December 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. F. Daggett



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waterloo & Alabama

except as follows:

(Return dated Feb 23 1865)

RECORD OF EVENTS



*1* Reg't *Tenn. Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November, 1864,*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Edgefield Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. R. Stone*



1 Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows. Return is dated

*Cavalry Depot*

*Edgefield Tenn*

*March 2 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. P. Whistler*  
Capt.



1st Reg't 10th. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waterloo, Ala.

except as follows:

(Return dated Jan 21. 1865)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Howe



1 Reg't

*100th Indiana*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Northfield*

except as follows:

*Return is dated*

*Edgeton Tenn*

*May 5 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1 Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Edgfield Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1  
Reg't.

*Tennessee Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Edgefield Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1. Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of

December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Mossy Creek East Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Gen. Thayer the Provost Marshal  
the following report of distances march-  
ed together with an account of the  
engagements in which the 1<sup>st</sup> E. Tenn.  
Cavalry has been engaged during  
the month ending Dec 30 63.

8<sup>th</sup> Dec. was ordered from Sparta Tenn  
for Kingston and crossed Cumberland  
River there, went into Co. 4 miles  
from Kingston; 14<sup>th</sup> crossed river at  
Kingston; 15<sup>th</sup> then ordered to Knoxville  
passed through it 16<sup>th</sup> and crossed  
Holston River 8 miles above at Cam-  
bridge Ford; reached our destination

W. H. H. H.



AUG. - 9.

40550849

1898

Strawberry Plains, Tenn. Dec. Life  
 Strawberry Plains 23 Dec. 63.  
 Went to New Market Tenn 24 was  
 ordered to scout to Dandridge to  
 which I marched in rear of Brigade  
 but when we reached no order  
 with my Regt. to the front. met the  
 enemy charged him and took several  
 prisoners. Drove them several miles  
 about the same time our Brigade  
 was attacked in the rear. Then  
 my Regt. was ordered to fall back  
 take the Art. through at the front  
 & the sabre which order I promptly  
 obeyed; the enemy still pressing our  
 rear. I was then ordered to form  
 on the hill to protect the rear of  
 the Brigade which was under heavy  
 fire of musketry. I charged with  
 my Regt. which completely checked  
 his advance and pursuit in which  
 I lost seven killed 2 Com. Officers  
 wounded Major Russell Chm.burgh  
 and Paul Horn actg. Lt. 1 man  
 missing and 7 wounded we then  
 returned to New Market. 25<sup>th</sup> was  
 ordered to Honey Creek went to the



## RECORD OF EVENTS

(11)

Co.,            TENNESSEE CAV

## CARD NUMBERS.

8681886

12

56-41887

2

868888

12

9254

12

8681859

1

5681890

1

681891



8681892

1

8681893

**1**





A Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for from our roll must to Aug 31, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Cumberland Gap- Tenn-

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*F. A. Wright*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1/62 to Feb 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Near Irvine, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*G. W. Chase*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Triune, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. W. Chase*



*K* Co., *1* Reg't *10th Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Fine*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

From June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Chase



61 Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Calhoun, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

W. F. Rice



**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861

shows station of company,

Glenland. 18 mi

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

W. F. Roe



1st Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1864, 186

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No Station or Record of Events  
on roll for Sept 1st 64

No roll for Dec 31st 64



A Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgfield Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Roe



3

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B

Co.,

1st.

TENNESSEE CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8681894	2
2	8681895	3
3	8681896	4
4	8681897	5
5	8681898	6
6	8681899	7
7	8681900	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also



*S* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Carol must to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cambelard Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Headrick*  
Copy 18.



B

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grinnell, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

Daggett



*B* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company

*Camp near Fayetteville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

*Forrest*  
Comd'g



**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Central Asia, E., 1862

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Porte,



*C*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*X* *Union Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*X* *Name of Creek illegible.*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 8 Aug.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*Carter*



*S* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January, 1865*, 186 *5*,  
shows station of company,

*Civil Field, Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Company)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8681901	
2	8681902	
3	8681903	
4	8681904	
5	8681905	
6	8681906	
7	8681907	
8	8681908	
9	8681909	
10	8681910	
11	8681911	

**See also**



"E" (Co. "E" & Regt. Tenn. Cavalry)  
Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Travelling to Wallace's  
cross road, distant 70 miles  
having a skirmish with the  
rebels, killing & wounding  
several. Taken 13 prisoners &  
back to the Gap, without the  
loss of a man.*

*Travelling to Barboursville  
distant 30 miles left Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>  
and marched back to the Gap  
distant 30 miles.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*E*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Tammison, C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. M.*



**Co., 1st Reg't Tenn.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

shows station of company,

Leah L. Jones of Ohio

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Taken from bill in 2<sup>d</sup> Aud's Office.

W. H. Martie,



*C.* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 25* to *June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(3585)

*W.H. Plastic*

Copyright, 1



"E"

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grand



211  
6

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Law & Sec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Misses Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next Roll are file Apr 1864*

*Ward*



*B*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30* 186*4*,

showing station of company,

*Graveland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*X1000*



"2"

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



"E"

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Four Mile Creek Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Man



"2"  
E

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Watusso, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank



"B"

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

showing station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward



5

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*D* Co., *1st*

TENNESSEE CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8681912	"
2	8681913	"
3	8681914	"
4	8681915	"
5	8681916	"
6	8681917	"
7	8681918	"
8	8681919	"
9	8681920	"
10	8681921	"
11	8681922	"
12	8681923	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"
31		"
32		"
33		"
34		"
35		"
36		"
37		"
38		"
39		"
40		"
41		"
42		"
43		"
44		"
45		"
46		"
47		"
48		"
49		"
50		"

See also



**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Aug 31 1864

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Cumberland Gap Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2584)

W. H. P. O. L. Y.

Crypt.



*L*

**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 10 Oct*

, 186

*?*

shows station of company.

*Not at all*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*H. H. H. H.*

(2586)

Original.



D

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Powersville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from Camp  
Dennison on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. and reached  
this Camp on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec, a distance  
of 16 5 miles, at  
Louisville, Ky.

This Regt. was mus-  
tered out as the 4<sup>th</sup> Tenn.  
Inf and in, as the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Tenn. Cav on the  
6<sup>th</sup> of Dec, 1862, to date  
from Nov. 1, 1862 by Lt.  
B. S. Smith, U.S.A. Mudsq.  
Officer at Camp Den-  
nison, Ohio.

W. H. Regan



D Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Concord Church.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Louisville, Ky.,  
Jan. 13, 1863, for Nashville, Tenn.  
arrived there Jan 28, a distance  
of 198 miles. Marched from  
Nashville Feb'y 11, 1863, to Concord  
Church, on Volunville Pike,  
13 miles and camped. Started  
on a 3 days scout on Jan.  
30, 1863, under Brig. Genl.  
J.B. Stedman. A detach-  
ment of our Regiment took  
Franklin, 18 miles from  
Nashville, losing one  
man and capturing several  
prisoners of the rebels.  
Started on a 3 days scout  
Feb'y 4, 1863 under Brig.  
Genl. J.D. Morgan, to

over  
W.H. Pagan



APR. 29

8681915

1891

Cut off Wheeler in his  
retreat from Ft. Donelson  
Went through Franklin and  
Hindusbrook; was gone  
4 days; intensely cold.  
Captured a Rebel Colonel  
Major, Lieut. and 8  
Pots. Lost no one.



*D* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Camp Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Wm. P. Gann*  
original.



*D*

**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*C. V. Dyer,*



*D*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Mossy Creek Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(3546)

*J. M. Fairly*  
Capt.



20

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

near Madisonville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chilwell



21

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

C. R. Owen,  
Comptrol.



*LD*

**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1864**

*C. R. Allen,*



20

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Waterloo, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Owen,



**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

186.

shows station of company.

Camp O'Leary, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

C. H. Brown.

(954)

reprint.



6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ E Co., 1st. TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8681924	2
2	8681925	3
3	8681926	4
4	8681927	5
5	8681930	6
6	8681928	7
7	8681929	8
8	8681931	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*E*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*From* Enlistment to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Comd. Cumberland Gap*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. A. Boyd*



*E* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*from*  
*for* Oct. 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Leucord Church Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Martin*



E

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fayetteville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Calloway.



*E* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30<sup>th</sup> Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wm. H. Fisher, Jr.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

(2585)

*V. M. Murphy* Capt.



*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun, McMinn Co Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Selah*



## Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company.

Waspville, Tex.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROL1 ON FILE, FEB 1865

Mr. H. C. Leary

(254)



*E*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Edgelyield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*V. M. C. / copyist*  
Copyist.



C Co.; 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Nashville Tenn. April 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company partic-  
ipated in the following  
Battles: College Grove,  
Tenn. Mar. 7/63. River  
Tenn. June 23/63. Mill-  
Spring Tenn. June 24/63.  
Smyrna Tenn. June  
27/63. Foy's Bluff, Ga.  
Aug. 29/63. Chickama-  
uga Tenn. Sept. Sparta  
Tenn. Nov. 30/63. Round  
ridge Tenn. Dec. 24/63.  
Foy's Bluff. Tenn. Dec.  
26/63. Foy's Bluff. Tenn.  
Dec. 29/63. Smoke Mt.  
Tenn. Jan. 10/64. New-  
port Tenn. Jan. 24/64.  
Fair Garden Tenn. Jan. 28  
1864. Lenoir Ga. March 13/64  
1000

M. V. Murphy



APR. 29

8681931

1891

Kissacora, Ga. May 14/64;  
Cajville, Ga. -- Look Mt., Ga.  
July 13/64. Kennesaw Mt. Ga.  
Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 10/64. New-  
nan, Ga. Aug. 1/64. Love  
Joy Station, Ga. Aug. 10/64.  
Lavergne Tenn. Sept. /64  
Franklin, Sept. 2/64. Camp.  
Belleville, Tenn. Sept. 3/64;  
Pulaski, Tenn. Oct. 27/64;  
T. Kenna, Ala. Nov 5/64;  
Camp Belleville, Tenn. Nov. 23.  
1864. Harts Cross roads.  
Tenn. Nov. 29/64. Frank  
lin, Tenn. Nov. 30/64;  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 15-16/64;  
Linnville, Tenn. Dec. 24/64;  
Near Pulaski, Tenn. Dec.  
23/64. Besides innumerable  
marches and skirmishes.



# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8681932	25
2	8681933	26
3	8681934	27
4	8681935	28
5	8681936	29
6	8681937	30
7	8681938	31
8	8681939	32
9	8681940	33
10	8681941	34
11	8681942	35
12	8681943	36
13	8681944	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



(No 2-4 Regt Tenn. Vol.)

*D* Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Cumbe land Co. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*From 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Roll.*



[Co F 4 Regt. Tenn. Inf.]  
F Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Dennison, Ohio*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*From 1<sup>st</sup> Aud. Roll.*

*E. N. Hunter*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb'y 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Concord Church.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 13, 1863 for Nashville, Tenn., arrived there Jan'y 28, a distance of 98 miles.

Marched from Nashville Feb. 11, to Concord Church on Nolinsville Pike twelve miles, and camped.

Started on a 3 days scout on Jan'y 30th 1863 under Brig Gen'l J. B. Chadwell; a Detachment of our Regiment took Franklin, 15 miles from Nashville,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*M. Jackson*  
(1863) Copied



APR. 29

8681934

1881

losing one man, and  
capturing several pris-  
oners of the enemy.

Matted on a 3 days  
scout on Feb'y 4, 1863  
under Brig Genl J. D.  
Morgan to cut off  
Muehler in his retreat  
from Fort Donelson;  
went through Hauden  
and Kinderhook - was  
gone 4 days - intensely  
cold - captured a  
rebel Colonel, Major,  
Lieutenant and 8  
privates - lost no one.



*10*

**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pa. 2, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. V. Tucker*



*H* Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**



**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 30 to Feb 1*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*F* Co., / Reg't Tenn. *Ear*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Cor + Rec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Massey Creek Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*C. S. Rozell*



21  
C+

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

from Dec 31/63 To April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveland Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

(250)

C. Smith  
Capt.



*C. I.*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. I. Smith*



*Co.*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Florence Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. G. Smith*  
Capt.



*27*

**Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Station Havana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I. G. Smith*  
Capt.



*C* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Edgwood Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 1 Reg't Tenn Cavalry

<sup>Sgt</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

dated Nashville Tenn Nov 20, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company 4 was in the  
following Battle or actions  
Viz - Cumberland Gap Tenn.  
June 18 - 862. Fairview Cross  
Roads July 16 - 1862 Pine Mountain  
Sept 6 - 1862 College Grove  
Mch 2 - 1863 Chapel Hill Mch.  
11 - 1863 Franklin Tenn May 4 / 63.  
Rover June 29 / 63 Widdowson  
Tenn June 20, 63 Shelbyville  
Tenn June 27 / 63. Benton Va  
Sept 7 / 63. Candisac Tenn Dec.  
2 / 63 Morrey Creek Tenn.  
Dec 26 - 74 - Waddy Creek  
Tenn. June 22, 64 - Sevierville  
Tenn. June 27, 64. Fair Garden  
Tenn. Jan 28 / 64. Then on the  
campaign with Genl Sherman  
at Birch station La. atator  
Kell - Cassville - Genl Hickory

(Sgt)  
G. O. Smith



APR. 29

8681944

1891

Burnt Church - Brownlow's  
Hill - Pumpkin Vine Creek  
Mountain - Lost Mountain -  
Powder Springs and Sweet  
Water - Ga. - Chattahoo-  
chee River - and on the  
McCook Raid - in our  
Atlanta Ga. and on the  
Hood raid served in the  
following battles or actions  
Viz Lavergne - Sum. Franklin  
Campbellville - Black's Shoal  
Creek - Hunters cross roads  
Franklin (again)  
Nashville - Louisville  
Company F, 1st Tenn. Cav.  
was Originally Co. F of the  
1st Tenn. Inf'ty.



# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8681945	"
2	8681946	"
3	8681947	"
4	8681948	"
5	8681949	"
6	8681950	"
7	8681951	"
8	8681952	"
9	8681953	"
10	8681954	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Gumblers Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*E. H. Horton*



*G.*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*(not stated)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

*Henderson*



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Griffith*



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*was* Dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffith*



G

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mosey Creek Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gripper



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Calhoun Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Griffith*



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffith*

Copyright.



*G* Co., 1. Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 186*J*,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffith*



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Nashville Tenn,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Griffith*



*G* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*is Dated Dec 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Waterloo Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Station of Record of Events  
on roll from Jan. 1 Feb 7 65*

*Gifford*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*HC* Co., *1st.*

TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8661955	"
2	8681956	"
3	8681957	"
4	8681958	"
5	8681959	"
6	8681960	"
7	8681961	"
8	8681962	"
9	8681963	"
10	8681964	"
11	8681965	"
12	8681966	"
13	8681967	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also



*if* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*X E Park*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov - Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Waverly Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shelburne*



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April + Feb'y*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Concord Church*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*SP* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich & Apr.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Star Trainers*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Holbrook*



*L*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT. 1863.

*D. M. Webb*



*A.* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Holbrook*



*M* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. and Jan.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Massy Creek Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864



*H* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chickamauga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*H & M*



Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug., 1861*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. Merrill.*



*M* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*from 1st to 31st, 1861*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*Co.* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Mustering Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*H. H. Smith*

Captain.



## Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 11. 1860. 1860.

shows station of company,

Capitula Penn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*It is mine.*

(3586)

*Copyist.*



Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 186 ,

shows station of company,

        
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



10  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 1st. TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8681968	"
2	8681969	"
3	8681970	"
4	8681971	"
5	8681972	"
6	8681973	"
7	8681974	"
8	8681975	"
9	8681976	"
10	8681977	"
11	8681978	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also



*I* (H Term Inf)  
Co. / Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Aug 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Term,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*I* (4 Tenn Inf)  
Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Selah*



*D* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 21st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Concord Church*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

*Selah*



*D* Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. *Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Greenville* *June 3 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*W. Gupton*



*I*..... Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Selah*



*S* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Moskey Creek Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Station or Record of Events  
on roll for March & Apr. 64.  
No roll for June 30/64*

NEXT DOLL. ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Leary*  
Copied.



*C* Co., *1* Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

*L. Y. Sparr*



*L* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30" to Oct 31"*, 1864,  
*Dated Aug. 31" 864*  
shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



## Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Diastelma alabastrum*

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(268)

U. S. Army

Copyist.



S Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 9, 1863,

shows station of company,

Edgfield Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. J.



*C* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865,

shows position of company,

*Edgfield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3186)

*J. E. Moteman*  
Copied.



//

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 1st. TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8681979	2
2	8681980	3
3	8681981	4
4	8681982	5
5	8681983	6
6	8681984	7
7	8681985	8
8	8681986	9
9	8681987	10
10	8681988	11
11	8681989	12
12	8681990	13
13	8681991	14
14	8681992	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



K Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlist to Aug. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Cumberland Gap Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Randolph*



*K* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,  
shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Randolph*



*A'* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *For + Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Station or Record of Events  
in the for Jan + Feb 63*

*Randolph*



K

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*x* *Quinn's*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*x* *Amelia's Corp*

*Quinn's*



K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June 1863,

shows station of company,

Payetteville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

H. H. H. H.  
Comd'g



*K* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Winchester, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Randolph*



K Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Mossy Creek E. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph



K Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Keeper.



*K* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Dickerson.*

(3582)

*Copied.*



*H* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefer.*



*K* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rodgersville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefer.*



*K* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*;

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Wis.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefer* Copyright.



*A* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefer.*



*H.* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Keefer.*  
Copyist.



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ *L* Co., *1st.* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8681993	26
2	8681994	27
3	8681995	28
4	8681996	29
5	8681997	30
6	8681998	31
7	8681999	32
8	8682000	33
9	8682001	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



*L* Co., *1* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1/62 to Feb. 28*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Concord Church*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Henderson*



*L* Co., *1* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*Henderson*



*L* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*



*L<sup>2</sup>*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*A. Anderson*



<sup>7</sup>  
*L* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8, Aug.* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Camp Smith, Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Anderson*



*L*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Rogersville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kenderson*



*L* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 18 Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Anderson*



*L* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Eddefield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*



*L* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson*



13  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*Mc.* *1st.* **TENNESSEE CAV.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8682002	25
2	8682003	27
3	8682004	28
4	8682005	29
5	8682006	30
6	8682007	31
7	8682008	32
8	8682009	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*M* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Concord Church, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

*F. B. Smith*



*1* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *date June 5*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Townsville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*t*

*T. Aiken*



*M*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1863*,

shows station of company,

*Winchester*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Smith*



*M* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Massa Creek.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1864.

*F. B. Smith*  
Copyist.



*gn* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*M*

Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Waterloo, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. B. Smith*



*M* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*M* Co., 1 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Camp Edgfield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



TEMPERATURE CARD

CARD NUMBER

7417770 4055 1831

7417771 4055 1832

7417772 4055 1833

7417773 4055 1834

7417774 4055 1835

7417775 4055 1836

4055 1824

4055 1825

4055 1826

4055 1827

4055 1828

4055 1829

4055 1830



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn Cav.  
(2 Reg't East Tenn Cavalry)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1863,

shows station,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated Return dated June 6/63

except as follows:

Camp Near  
Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Curtis Clark



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

shows station,

In the Field in June 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

Not Stated Return dated

except as follows: Nov 5 63

Washington Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Curtis Clark



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated Return dated

except as follows: Nov 7/63

Washington D. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Eurtis Clark



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated Return dated

except as follows: Nov 8 '63

Washington Tenn

Next Return on file Oct. 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dennis Clark



Field & Staff, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
(2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav. Country)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, . 1863,

shows station,

In the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't in Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

C. J. Taylor  
Comptroller.



D Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated Return dated in the Field Nov 5 1864

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Curtis Clark



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated <sup>Return</sup> Dated in the Field Dec 20 1864

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Curtis Clark



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

shows station,

*Columbia Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nashville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Curtis Clark



2 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Collierville Tenn

except as follows:

None returned on file Mar. 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Burtis Clark.



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Lang & Foley, 186 Y

shows station.

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A few small dark specks are visible, likely due to scanning artifacts or dust on the original document.

Синь,



20 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Nashville Tenn*

except as follows:

*Next Return in file May 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Curtis Clark*



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Marx Ape, 186 7.

shows station,

Camp Butler. M. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Mar., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Tenn. *Cover*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station,

*Meridian Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Thomas*  
*near Nashville Tenn.*

*June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, and marched*  
*to Decatur-Ala June 25<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864 a distance of 122*  
*miles*

*Scouted the country*  
*south of Decatur and*  
*skimmed with the*  
*enemy June 26 and 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864*



7 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Leathur, Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



7 Reg't 1st Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of

July

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur, Ala.

except as follows:

Co's "A" & "C" at

Decatur Junction and Co.  
"B" at Mooresville, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. *Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

shows station,

*Decatur Alabama.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1 Reg't 1st Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur, Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. C. Jones



1 Reg't 7<sup>th</sup> W. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur, Ala.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. C. Jones



Field & Staff, 2 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Decatur*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865



✓ Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> W. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur, Ala.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN IN FILE DEC. 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. E. Davis*



2 Reg't Tenn Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated. In the field dated*

except as follows: - *July 1865*

*NEXT RETURN DUE FILE FEB. 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. E. Palmer*



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Tenn. *Cavalry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*5*.

shows station,

*Near Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2 Reg't Inn Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Ticksburg, Miss

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



7 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Richsburg Miss.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, *2* Reg't Tenn. *Low*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

shows station,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



✓ Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. E. [Signature]



2 Reg't Tenth Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg, Miss.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**







A Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company mustered  
at Louisville Ky  
Dec 2/62. The rolls  
of the company  
were received in the reg-  
imental train at  
Nashville Tenn Dec 30  
during the battle of  
Stone River.

J. H. Anderson



*A Co., 2 East Reg't Tenn, Cav,*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Mines*



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*A* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May* ~~*and*~~ *June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field in Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*S. M. B. Bradshaw*



*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

Company Muster Roll

for *3 June to 31 Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. Underwood*



A Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Tennessees

**Company Muster Roll**

for J. P. H. Co., 1865,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn *Arv.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb.*, 186 *8*

shows station of company,

*Germanatown, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov<sup>th</sup> 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Lettitt near Nashville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp in the First Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Thomas near  
Nashville Tenn June  
18/64 March to Decatur  
Ala arrived there the  
25<sup>th</sup> of June 1864, were  
sent to Decatur since up  
to the 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864



A Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Greensboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
engaged in searching and  
clearing Camp duty



A Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - 9 Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
employed in scouting from  
Decatur to Warrick Ala a  
distance of 40 miles

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865



A Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Copyist.



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn June 30/65*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. Miller*



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

*in*  
Company Muster Roll

for *Waled Jan 26*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company numbered 16  
men at Louisville Ky  
Dec 2/62. The records  
of the company were trans-  
ferred in the Presidential  
train at Oldmansville Tenn  
Dec 30/62 during the  
battle of Stones River.  
Company mustered in un-  
der Special Field Order No  
2 a copy attached to Field  
& Staff Roll. Non-com-  
missioned officers are en-  
listed as privates. A large  
number of men sick with  
measles & mumps at date  
of muster. Company ordered on  
duty Aug 3/62 at Cumberland  
Gib by genl Morgan

*J Underwood*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., R TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927796	2
2	7927797	3
3	7927798	4
4	7927799	5
5	7927800	6
6	7927801	7
7	7927802	8
8	7927803	9
9	7927804	10
10	7927805	11
11	7927806	12
12	7927807	13
13	7927808	14
14	7927809	15
15	7927810	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
See also



*3* Co., <sup>*8*</sup>*2*, Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct. 31*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. R. Wise*



*B* <sup>*East*</sup> Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



B Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for J. M. & F. B., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

W. H. Straway



*13. Co.* <sup>*Co.*</sup> **Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Memphis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* *East*  
Co., **2**, Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28* to *June 30* 186*3*

shows station of company,

*In the Field in Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(2586)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copied.



*East (Beckwith)*  
*Company*  
Co., 2, Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 25 to April 1*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*at the field in Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*Carroll*  
*113* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Harper's Ferry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B* <sup>*East*</sup> Co., **2**, Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(588)

*Callings*

Copyist.



B

East

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Callett, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Callins



*S*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Vicksburg, Miss., March 5/65.  
Arrived at New Orleans, La.,  
March 9/65. Left New Orleans,  
La., March 20/65. Arrived at  
Vicksburg, Miss., March 26/65.*



D Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864  
shows station of company,

Albany Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Thomas near  
Nashville Tenn. June  
18, 1864, and marched to  
Decatur Ala., a distance  
of 122 miles arrived at De-  
catur June 22, 1864.

Scouted through the country  
south of Decatur and  
skirmished with the enemy  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> of June 1864.



*J* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st May 1865*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Chickasaw, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. S. Jones*



13 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

### Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp from Maresville Ala to Decatur Ala. July 26 1864 Distance 48 miles

Left camp on 8th of August at 8 o'clock P.M. attacked the enemy in camp at Iron Springs 17 miles south of Decatur Ala. Captured 4 prisoners. Rounding him completely from there to Courtland 3 miles distant. Captured 11 prisoners. Returned to camp on 13th Aug. 1864. Left camp on the 15th August. Marched to Mounts 29 miles south of Decatur. Were attacked by the enemy on the 20th at 3 o'clock. Reported since killed 11 cap.

Franklin



APR. 29

7927806

"1891"

two as usual and  
returned to the same day.



"F" Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp Decatur Ala.

Left Camp Sept 29/64.

Marched to Athens Ala.

16 miles. Left Athens

Oct 1<sup>st</sup> marched 15 miles

on Huntsville road met

the enemy 8 miles

south of Hunts Ala.

after some skirmish-

ing fell back to

Athens, on the 2<sup>nd</sup>

was ordered into the

fight was attacked by

the enemy, repulsed

him. Left Athens Oct 4<sup>th</sup>

1864 Marched to Florence

Ala. 30 miles Oct 6<sup>th</sup>/64

attacked the enemy

near Snout Creek drove

(over)

H. E. Arnold



APR. 29

7927807

1891

him & mine returned  
to Camp 13th

Cot. 26th the enemy  
attacked Locality A. Co.  
was engaged until  
the 29th the enemy  
was rebuffed



"I" Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

H. E. Arnold



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., L TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927812	25
2	7927811	27
3	7927813	28
4	7927814	29
5	7927815	30
6	7927816	31
7	7927817	32
8	7927818	33
9	7927819	34
10	7927820	35
11	7927821	36
12	7927822	37
13	7927823	38
14	7927824	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



*C* (East Penn bar)  
Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 27 to Oct-31*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Not paid 24/10/62 next*

*C A Harper*  
Copied.



*W. East*  
Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company book  
of this Co. was burn-  
ed by the enemy at  
the Battle of Stone  
River, consequently  
no correct record of  
events can be given.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Morgan*



① Co., 2 East Cav.  
Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan



*C* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.  
*(C Co 2 East Tennessee)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Entered in camp June 8 - 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*(Co. 2nd Regt East Tenn. Cav.)*

*Co.* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 3*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Am Allen*



C Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Cornuck  
comp. Captain



# New Li. Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headquarters - Army of the Ohio

Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1863.

Special Field Orders,

No. 105

12 - Capt. James H. Young, 4<sup>th</sup> Tenn Inf  
will report with his command to Col. Bay, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Tenn Cav. for consolidation with his regiment.

Orders of Maj. General Foster

J. Y. Anderson

Maj. G. A. G.

Washington D.C. January 19, 1864.

- By Telegraph -

To Capt. J. H. Young - Com. M.

This is authority from Department to consoli-  
date the two companies of Second Tennessee  
Cavalry and to add the new company.

Thos. M. Vincent

(Copy)

G. A. G.

H. H. Young



2

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

German town Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCinnack  
comp.



Co.

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Cottle near, (Tenn.) Nashville,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(386)

A. B. Brand

Captain.



C Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.  
shows station of company.

Camp in Field near Decatur, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station near Decatur, Ala.

Leave May 1st/64.

On 15th June marched  
from Ashville Tenn  
26th June arrived at De-  
catur Ala. via Franklin  
and Columbia Tenn  
and Athens Ala. 60  
miles marched 60. In  
Scout in front De-  
catur Ala. June 26  
one man wounded  
by Enemy Gun  
Shot in face.

Brand



*C*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Cocutt, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. Marched to  
Moulton, Ala. distance  
15 miles was attacked  
in the night of 5th  
Aug. by Col. Peterson  
repulsed him with  
serious loss.*

*C. P. Taylor*



6 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. (1864) Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on duty  
after Gen. Foster at  
Athens, Ala. Florence  
Ala. No of miles March-  
ed not known. On  
duty at Decatur, Ala.  
during 4 days action  
by Gen. Hood, who  
commanded Confeder-  
ate Forces.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

O. T. Taylor



6 Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. 6av

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. + Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Mississippi

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Wicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



(D) Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 21, 1863.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered  
in under Special  
Field Order No. 24  
Copy attached to Field  
and Staff Roll.

Company ordered on  
duty July 27, 1862 at  
Gambelsburg Gap by  
General Morgan

Company re-ordered  
with regiment at  
Hohenville Dec. 30th  
1862, during battle of  
Stone River. non-com-  
missioned officers are  
enlisted as privates.

A large number of men sick  
with measles and diphtheria  
update of muster.

Morgan



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*Co., 2* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927825	2
2	7927826	3
3	7927827	4
4	7927828	5
5	7927829	6
6	7927830	7
7	7927831	8
8	7927832	9
9	7927833	10
10	7927834	11
11	7927835	12
12	7927836	13
13	7927837	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
See also



*Lt* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Feb'y 28<sup>th</sup> 63 a/c'd.*



*L* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/62 to Jan 1, 1863*

shows station of company,

*near Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*K* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Marionboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*L*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1863

shows station of company,

*In the Field in Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(1583)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copied.



2 Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the field in service.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*2* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4

*Discy*



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Germanatown, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

**shows station of company.**

Chrysomelidae

### RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]



APR. 29

7927833

1891

one ... ..  
wounded ... ..  
to ... ..



*Co.* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Company 2nd Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



L Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Feb.  
A.M. Co. struck camp  
at Gravel Springs, Ala.  
and marched to Waterloo  
Landing and embarked  
on board of transport  
for Vicksburg, Miss. on  
the night of Feb. 7<sup>th</sup>  
arriving at Vicksburg  
Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> and disemb-  
arked on the morn-  
ing of the 21<sup>st</sup> and  
went into camp.



D

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur, Alabama.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp near  
 Morrisville Ala until the 26<sup>th</sup>  
 of July. Camp was then  
 moved to Decatur Ala.  
 Distance of 8 miles. On  
 the 8<sup>th</sup> of Aug. the Bridge  
 being ordered on a scout  
 We left Camp at 8 o'clock  
 P.M. Marched to Courtland  
 at a distance 30 miles.

Remained at Courtland 2  
 days & then returned to  
 Camp after having some  
 skirmishing with the enemy.  
 We captured and killed a  
 few of the enemy. 18. Left  
 Camp. Marched to Molton  
 at a distance of 23 miles  
 (over)

(1584)

J W Davis

Copied.



APR. 29

7927834

1891

having a small engage-  
ment with the Enemy  
on the morning of the  
20 & Returned to Camp  
at Decatur al. Aug 20.  
1864.



L Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Decatur, Alabama,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept the Co.  
was ordered out from  
Decatur Ala. After the  
Rebel Gen. Wheeler and  
followed him as far as  
Shoal Creek a distance  
of 100. miles and returned  
On the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sept the Co.  
started after Gen Forrest  
and marched as far as  
Athens Ala and Lt  
Col. Rosser finding he  
was surrounded by Rebel  
Cavalry ordered a retreat  
and returned to Decatur  
without loss. On the 27<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. the enemy under the  
Rebel Gen Hood made  
(over)

J. W. Davis



APR. 29

7927835

1891

their appearance in front  
of Decatur, Ala. The Co.  
was engaged and lost  
Capt. Aaron G. Reynolds  
who fell mortally wounded  
early in the engagement.



D Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1865.

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 4<sup>th</sup> '65. I struck camp  
and marched to Vicksburg,  
Miss. & took transport-  
ation on board a Trans-  
port, bound for New  
Orleans, La.  
Arrived at the latter  
city Mch 6<sup>th</sup> '65. Disem-  
barked and went into  
camp 7 miles below  
the city. Remained there  
until Mch 21<sup>st</sup> '65 when  
we were ordered back to  
Vicksburg. I struck camp  
& went on board of a transport  
and arrived at Vicksburg  
Mch 26<sup>th</sup> '65.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., R TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927838	
2	7927839	
3	7927840	
4	7927841	
5	7927842	
6	7927843	
7	7927844	
8	7927845	
9	7927846	
10	7927847	
11	7927848	
12	7927849	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

✓  
See also



E

(East Tenn. Cav.)  
Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Beckel



"E" Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Cur.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camps near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Thompson*



Co. 2 Tennessee Cavalry.  
(Co. E. 2<sup>d</sup> East Tenn Cav.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.  
shows station of company,

In the Field in Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Harmer



*Co.* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

*(2 regt. East. Tennessee)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*In the field in Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Wm. L. Scott*



*C* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *200*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Sumneria Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Allen*



*C*<sup>o</sup> Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Car-*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Greentown Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm Allen*



*B Co., 2* *East* *Car.*  
Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Ballt. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E Co., 8<sup>th</sup> East Cav  
Reg't, Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Left near Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Sherman near  
Nashville, Tenn June  
the 18th 1864. and march-  
ed to Decatur, Ala. a  
distance of 150 miles  
on the 26th marched  
out 10 miles and skir-  
mished with the enemy  
and on the 29th marched  
out a distance of 18  
miles and skirmished  
with the enemy

McOrgan



<sup>East</sup>  
E Co., 2 Reg't, Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1867,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March from Decatur  
Ala to Malatam and  
on the return was at-  
tacked by the Enemy  
under Col. Patrick  
"13 killed but a gale we  
are carried off and kill-  
ed 13 men of the Enemy  
and march a distance  
of 30 miles

"So appears upon Roll

Bechel



E. Co., 2 Reg't <sup>East</sup> Tenn. <sup>Law</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1, 1864 left Decatur  
Ala. and went to Athens  
and went to the mill fort  
and fought the Rebs  
and return to Athens  
and then went to Pulaski  
Tenn. 30 then to Lundie  
14 miles and skirmish  
with the Enemy then  
return to Pulaski and  
left Pulaski and overtook  
the Enemy 15 miles and  
skirmish with them til  
3 O'clock P.M. and then  
returned to Athens Ala.  
and then left on the  
Florence Road 37 miles  
and then returned to  
Decatur 13 Sept (over)

Bechel



APR. 29

7927847

1891

On the 28 left Decatur  
and skirmish with the  
Enemy and went to Athens  
30 left Athens and went  
15 miles on the Huntsville  
Road and skirmish  
with the Enemy and  
Oct 2, in the Post Works



*E* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 Feb*, 186*3*;

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss Feb 28/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*E* Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. *Gov.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 30/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *2* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927850	"
2	7927851	"
3	7927852	"
4	7927853	"
5	7927854	"
6	7927855	"
7	7927856	"
8	7927857	"
9	7927858	"
10	7927859	"
11	7927860	"
12	7927861	"
13	7927862	"
14	7927863	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓  
See also



*For* *East*  
Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Feb 1862*

(2584)

*Magee*

Copyright.



C Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp W. Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*J*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Merchant*



5 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 186 3

shows station of company,

In the Field in Service

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(1586)

Deputy  
Copyist.



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Lebanon, Wilson Co. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*F* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. D. Palmer.*



*F* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Camp at Germantown Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1584)

*H. D. Palmer*  
Copied.



*F.* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

---

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett near Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*D* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Decatur Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*June 17, 1864*  
*Left Nashville Tenn.*  
*marcht one hundred and*  
*Twenty two miles to Decatur*  
*Ala. Finished 25 of June*  
*1864. Went on a scout near*  
*Decatur on 26 June 1864*  
*Remained in camp untill*  
*June 27, 1864. when we*  
*went on a scout near*  
*Decatur Ala.*

*H. French.*



*F* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan, and Feb, 1865.*

shows station of company

*Near Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. N. Reed.*

(3586)

Copyist.



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Decatur August 8,  
scouted to Courtland, Ala,  
attacking the Rebels under  
Patterson 9th captured pri-  
son and drove the remain-  
der before us in great  
confusion. Remained at  
Courtland until August 11.  
Moved out and camped near  
Pond Springs. Renewed the  
march 12th attacked by  
the Rebels under Maj. G. Stuart,  
100 strong, in the rear. No  
prisoners captured. Returned to  
Decatur 13th. No loss on our  
side. Scouting to Monrovia, Alabama.  
- 18th, 1864, more Rebel prisoners  
captured. Returned and camped on  
over

A. W. Allen,



APR. 29

7927859

1891

The Decatur Road 19th  
Apr. the night. Was attacked  
by the ... under Polk, 400  
strong, 2 o'clock A. M., the 20  
inst. which resulted in the  
repulse of the enemy with the  
loss of several horses killed  
and some captured. No loss  
account on our side in  
men. Several horses shot.

Returned to Decatur the 20  
of Aug. 1861.

James H. Walker,  
Capt. Commanding Co. F, 2 E. Tenn.  
Cavalry, Vol. U. S. A.



J. Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp at Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has since  
last muster participated  
in the pursuit of Forrest's  
band of raiders from  
the 23 Oct to the 26 Oct,  
1864, in many scout  
& skirmishes in the dis-  
trict of Johnston, Const-  
land, Summerville,  
in the defence of Decatur,  
Ala. against the Rebel  
General Hoods Army dur-  
ing his numerous attacks  
and depredations from Oct 26,  
1864, until the 29 Oct, at  
which time the enemy with-  
drew. Sustained a loss of  
one man captured at the  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE FOR 1865

A. M. Allen,



APR. 29

7927860

1891

Surrender of the fort  
at Alhambra, N.M., Oct 24,  
1864. by Col. Campbell  
By demand of General

Forrest.

(Signed) James H. Walker,  
Capt Comdg Co. F. 2 Term.  
Cav.



*F* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, and Apr.*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Clarksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2  
Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *October 1862*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Edgefield County*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 2 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927865	26
2	7927864	27
3	7927866	28
4	7927867	29
5	7927868	30
6	7927869	31
7	7927870	32
8	7927871	33
9	7927872	34
10	7927873	35
11	7927874	36
12	7927875	37
13	7927876	38
14	7927877	39
15	7927878	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also



G. Co., 2 Reg't East Tenn. Geo.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct to Dec 31., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

M. J. Smith

Snowball



"Y" Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, <sup>East</sup> Tenn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marysville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized at Maynardville  
Tenn and marched to  
Nicholasville Ky, 120 miles  
arrived Nov 12-1862 and  
Louisville Ky Nov 16-1862.  
Company mustered in under  
Special Field Order No 26.  
Copy attached to Field & Staff  
Roll.

Non-Commissioned Officers  
are indicated as privates.

A large number of men  
sick with measles & mumps  
at date of muster.

The records of Co burned in  
the Regimental train at  
Volensville Tenn Dec 30-1862  
during the battle of Stone's  
River.

Rosenbaum



"G"

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Saline Ferry* 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Hempstead*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G.*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*near Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*East*  
Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't, Tenn. *Co*

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*in the field in Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*G* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Liberton Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*E. B. Thompson*



*L* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Det. Co. 2nd Tenn. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



.....*G* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

**shows station of company,**

Levee at town Jan Feb 29/04

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top left corner.

Lacrosse



*A*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McBarth*

(2586)

*Original*



*G* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*in Decatur. Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Nash-  
ville Tenn. to De-  
catur Ala. a dis-  
tance of 122 miles.  
On the 28th of  
June the Company  
was engaged in  
a skirmish near  
Decatur Ala.*

*G. W. B. Bradshaw.*



G Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Decatur  
Ala to Macon, Ga and  
on the return were  
attacked by 400  
of the enemy in  
the night under  
Command of Col  
Patterson. The enemy  
were repulsed with  
a loss of 13 killed  
and a good many  
wounded that were  
carried off.

Sparring  
Capt.



L. Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> of September the Regt. started after Wheeler and marched as far as Shoal Creek, and returned a distance of 100 miles.

On the 26<sup>th</sup> of Sept. the Regt. started to Athens, and was surrounded by Forrest's Command, and Col Prosser made his way out without loss.

On the 27<sup>th</sup> Oct. the enemy under the Rebel Gen. Hood made an attack on Decatur Ala. The Regiment was engaged, and lost 4 men killed 24 wounded.

NEXT FILE ON FILE FEB 1865

Returned.



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 2 1/2 Acres, 186.

**shows station of company,**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*

(3586)

Copyist.



## Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 11, 1865, 1865.

shows station of company,

Leitch, J. W.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible][illegible]

(9583)

*Copyright.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*H* Co., *2* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927879	2
2	7927880	3
3	7927881	4
4	7927882	5
5	7927883	6
6	7927884	7
7	7927885	8
8	7927886	9
9	7927887	10
10	7927888	11
11	7927889	12
12	7927890	13
13	7927891	14
14	7927892	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
See also



H Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 10 to 31, 186 2

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Feb 63 next.



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>ual</sup>, Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Springfield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Goodman.*



*H.* <sup>East</sup> Co., <sup>2</sup> Tennessee Cavalry.\*

Company Muster Roll

for *March<sup>d</sup> April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Subsequently became*  
*Co. H. 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.*

*J. M. Brown*



*H* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*In the field, in Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. Walker*



*H* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lebanon, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*L. A. Fitch.*  
Capt.



*A.* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Reed.

(2584) -

*Copyright.*



*H* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Callett Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Decatur Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Hall  
Camp.



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

H. D. Palmer

(2588)

Copyright.



e 7 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of Sept. the company with the balance of the Regiment marched 260 miles in pursuit of Genl Wheeler's Command in Tennessee. Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> the company with one Battalion of the regiment skirmished with Gen. Buford's Div. of Forrest's Comd. from near Huntsville Ala. to Athens a distance of 18 miles. Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> fought Buford at Athens and assisted in repulsing him. Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> accompanied Genl Morgan Comd 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 14 Ala. in pursuit of Gen. Forrest. The 6<sup>th</sup> skirmished with his regiment a distance

(Over)

W. D. Palmer.



APR. 29

7927889

# 1891 #

of 7 miles. driving them  
thro. Florence

Oct. 26. fought Gen Stewart's  
Corps. of Hoods Army at  
Decatur Ala. 27. 28. 29"  
were in the fight at Decatur  
and assisted materially in  
repulsing Hoods Army.



*26.* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7/64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg, Miss*

*Feb 28/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**shows station of company,**

Vicksburg Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(586)

*Copyist.*



4 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1860.

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*A* Co., *2* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927894	"
2	7927893	"
3	7927895	"
4	7927896	"
5	7927897	"
6	7927898	"
7	7927899	"
8	7927900	"
9	7927901	"
10	7927902	"
11	7927903	"
12	7927904	"
13	7927905	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓  
See also



*J.* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 22 to Oct 31, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A large number of men  
sick with measles and  
mumps at date of muster.*

*Thirty men said to have  
belonged to this Co., whose  
names cannot be found.*

*Records burned in the  
Regimental train at Nolans-  
ville, Tenn., \*Dec 30/62,  
during the battle of Stone  
River.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*H. J. Davis is recd.*

*\*Received Jan 27/63*



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 18<sup>th</sup> 60.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*camp near Springfield, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



I - *East*  
Co. 2 Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
1

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 26*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murphreeboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co Organized Sept*  
*22. 1862 at Smith-*  
*ville Tenn and*  
*marched to Lexington*  
*Ky 770 miles.*  
*When it arrived*  
*Oct 1. 1862 at Louis-*  
*vile Nov. 5/62*

*H Jones*  
*Comdr*



*I* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company, *Camp near  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Regt was on  
Attached Service  
at Oct 31/60 and is to  
now

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*Torn from roll.

W. H. H. H. H. H.



*I* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*In the Field in Arm*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*J. V. Beck*



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small dark speck is visible near the bottom center.

S. W. Rowland



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. 1864. 1864.

shows station of company,

*Germinatore S. 22. 20.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

S. W. Rowland



1 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Gillman Nashville Tenn. Aug. 6/64  
marched to Huntsville  
Ala., encamped there three  
days. On Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> we  
were ordered on a scout,  
marched six days cap-  
turing some prisoners  
then returned to camp  
at Huntsville Ala. On  
Aug. 22<sup>d</sup> we were ordered  
to Decatur Ala. and  
went into camp.



*D* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett near Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1864, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Decatur Ala Sept 1st.  
Marched to Athens, Ala. a distance  
of fifteen miles, thence to Sulphur  
Springs, a distance of eight miles,  
and engaged the enemy. We then  
marched back to Athens, Ala. and  
from there to Rogersville and had  
quite a skirmish with the  
enemy. On the 13th we returned to  
Decatur, Ala. On Sept 22 we  
were ordered out, marched to  
Athens, Ala. and had a sharp  
engagement with the enemy &c.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

J. B. Jones





Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

shows station of company, *April 30 '65*

*Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Richardson*



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

shows station of company,

Dear Liekeburg, Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(586)

*Copyist.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *2* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927906	28
2	7927907	28
3	7927908	28
4	7927909	28
5	7927910	28
6	7927911	28
7	7927912	28
8	7927913	28
9	7927914	28
10	7927915	28
11	7927916	28
12	40968143	28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

✓  
See also



"K." Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. C. Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered in under  
Special Field Orders N<sup>o</sup> 24.

Company attached to Field &  
Staff Roll. Non-com-  
missioned officers are  
enlisted as privates. A  
large number of men  
sick with measles & mumps  
at date of muster. Company  
was on duty with 56 men  
at Cumberland Gap by order  
of General Morgan Aug. 15/56.  
Co. had 90 men at  
Manchester, Ky. Sept. 20-1862  
Records burned at Holensville  
Dec. 30/62 during the battle  
of Stone River. Nearly all  
the men of the original Co.  
have been killed, (over)

Prepared by \_\_\_\_\_  
in presence of \_\_\_\_\_

W. Ward



MAR. 11.

40968143

1901

*captured, died, left sick or  
deserted. have been in a  
number of engagements..*



*K* Co., <sup>East</sup> 2, Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*On the Field in Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*from June 63 up to*

*E. F. Woods*



*H* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*near Murfreesboro.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*K* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lebanon, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*K* Co., **2** Tennessee Cavalry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*K* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Germantown, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*K.* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Near Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*K* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Struck line & march*  
*June 18, from Nashville,*  
*Tenn. to Decatur, Al. Distance*  
*125 miles, arrived at Decatur.*  
*June 25; crossed Tenn. River*  
*the 26; gone 10 miles south*  
*of Decatur. Drove the en-*  
*emy pickets 5 miles.*  
*28 Skirmishing with the*  
*enemy on the cotton*  
*road near Pon Springs, Al.*



# K Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.  
shows station of company,

Decatur, Al.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remainning in camp  
near Morrisville, Al, until  
July 26, then moved camp to  
Decatur, a distance of about 8  
miles. On the 8<sup>th</sup> of August  
the Regiment being ordered on a  
scout, moving out on the cort-  
land road arriving at Pers  
Springs; 18 miles south of  
Decatur brought on an en-  
gagement with the enemy cap-  
turing some from them to  
cortland & scouting the country  
& returning to Decatur the 13<sup>th</sup>  
with 15 prisoners.

The 18<sup>th</sup> went to Molton after  
a serious engagement at one  
o'clock after night of the 19<sup>th</sup> by  
(over)

Striller



APR. 29

7927413

1891

enemy charging on encampment  
capturing 15. Killing about the  
same number. Returning to  
Decatur on the 20<sup>th</sup>, sustaining  
no losses except one man  
wounded in Co. D.



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> and Oct.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Decatur Ala.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perfect and engagements  
to tedious to mention  
during the last  
last months with  
General's Body, whaler,  
Forrest & Hood scarcely  
a day but something  
to do with some of  
them, lost one man  
captured at the taking  
of Athens Ala. on the  
25 of Sept. one wounded  
after Sir Forrest near  
Florence Ala. on the  
6th of Oct. two wounded  
at Decatur on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
27 of Oct. held our  
positions in every (over)

*C. C. C.*



APR. 29

7927514

1891

engaged - the  
Reg. Gen. Gen. Hood  
attached Recd. on the  
26<sup>th</sup> of Oct. but refused.



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 1865, 1865.

shows station of company,

Richburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of June  
the company was ordered  
with Regt. 2nd Miss. I  
boarded Gen. H. S. Sargent's  
train and at 11 o'clock  
there we returned to our  
on 6th the 7th ordered to  
East part Miss. arriving  
there the 12th of 4th  
90 miles on 6th of 4th  
was ordered to Richburg  
arriving at about the  
fleet arriving there  
the 12th of 4th arriving from  
the Miss. River about the  
boats a distance of 400  
miles we now remain  
at Richburg.

Index.



## Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 186, 186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS



# 72

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*L* Co., *2* TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7927917	"
2	7927918	"
3	7927919	"
4	7927920	"
5	7927921	"
6	7927922	"
7	7927923	"
8	7927924	"
9	7927925	"
10	7927926	"
11	7927927	"
12	7927928	"
13	7927929	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓  
See also



*2*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Also*



*L*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 25 to Oct. 31*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*ET Richardson*

(7584)

Copyist.



*L* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



L Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of company,

In the field in Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



*E*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30th Oct 31*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Roll July 1st next*

*W. H. Williams*



New

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 21st Moved from Camp  
for Vicksburg, Ala. 2 P.M.  
Arrived on Limestone Creek near  
Athens Ala June 2<sup>nd</sup> 65. Remained  
in camp on Limestone Creek Ala  
until Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Moved 1<sup>st</sup>  
for Vicksburg Ala arrived at  
Gravelly Spring Ala Jan 12  
Winter Quarters remained  
in quarters until Feb 6, Moved  
to New River got aboard the  
Steamer S C Baker arrived at  
Vicksburg Miss Feb 20 65.

E. T. R.



New L Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Vicksburg,  
Miss. Mich 3/65. Got aboard  
the Transport "Stephen De-  
catur", bound for New Or-  
leans, La. Arrived at New  
Orleans, Mich 6/65. Went  
into Camp. Remained in  
Camp until Mich 22. Mich  
23 got aboard Transport  
"Fairchild" bound for Vicks-  
burg, Miss. Arrived at  
Vicksburg, Miss. Mich 26.  
Went into Baracks 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Kane  
Captain.



*Leitch* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for April 11th, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp 11. E. near Nashville.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

1

(2584)

Copyright.



*L* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

shows station of Company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Thomas  
near Nashville Tenn  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 64. Arrived  
at Decatur, Ala.  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 64. Distance  
120 miles.*

*Went out on a scout  
June 26<sup>th</sup> crossed  
Tenn. River, returned  
the same night.*

*Went out on a scout  
June 29<sup>th</sup> crossed the  
Tenn. River, Returned  
July 2<sup>nd</sup>.*



Key

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

show station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur, Ala. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>, marched to Athens, went out on a scout 2<sup>nd</sup> day and returned to Athens the same night; the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Sept. left Athens and marched to Pulasky, Tenn. Scouting untill the 8<sup>th</sup> of September then returned to Athens the 9<sup>th</sup> started to Florence Ala., went as far as Shal Creek, there learning the enemy had escaped across Tenn. River (over)

Daxton



APR. 29

7927526

1891

Returned to Athens  
13<sup>th</sup> day. The 14<sup>th</sup> re-  
turned to Decatur,  
Ala. Left Decatur  
Ala. 23<sup>rd</sup> Sept. moved  
in the direction of  
Athens, coming in  
contact with one  
Brigade of enemy  
cavalry engagement  
with them driving  
them 3 miles and  
then moved on to  
Athens. Returned to  
Decatur Ala. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
Hood attacked Decatur,  
Ala. October 27 with  
his whole army. Heavy  
skirmishing 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup>.  
The 29<sup>th</sup> the enemy fall-  
ing back, followed  
them out heavy  
skirmishing.



Nea

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Decatur Ala., 1864.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur Ala. August  
18th Senting to Courtland  
Ala. Attacking the enemy  
under Col. Patterson,  
the 5th Captured a few  
and driving the remainder  
before us in great  
Confusion. Remaining at  
Courtland until Aug. 11th  
Marched out near Canal  
Spring, returned March  
the 12th, the enemy attacking  
us. Commanded by Maj.  
Stewart 18th Strong.  
The enemy repulsed. Captured  
a few prisoners. Returned  
to Decatur Ala. 13th. No  
losses. Two horses (144)

Washington



APR. 29

7927525

18914

Killed.

to Malton

Ala. the 19<sup>th</sup> Aug. Killing  
one Lt. at Malton and  
Capt. 13 prisoners.

Camped five miles from  
Malton on the Decatur Road  
for the night. Patterson  
and Stuart with 400 men  
attacked our Camp at  
2 o'clock A. M. 20<sup>th</sup>

was repulsed with some  
loss on their side.

Captured a few Prisoners.  
our loss was light, one  
man wounded.



no 2

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1865*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Company 2 Tennessee Cavalry*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



13  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*M* Co., *2* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7927930	"
2	7927931	"
3	7927932	"
4	7927933	"
5	7927934	"
6	7927935	"
7	7927936	"
8	7927937	"
9	7927938	"
10	7927939	"
11	7927940	"
12	7927941	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓ See also



M Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David



*M* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



M. Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Murphreeburg Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leach



\*M.

~~H~~

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Conceded by Ex



*A* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*in the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*W. C. C.*



*East*  
*A* Co., *2* Reg't Tenn. *Calvin*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*B. J. Conrad*



*M. H.*

Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Corrected by Ex*

*J. H. H.*



M. Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Decatur, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from Nash-  
ville, Tenn. to Decatur, Ala.  
one hundred and twenty  
two miles. Left  
Nashville on the 18<sup>th</sup> June,  
and arrived at Decatur  
June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Scouted  
the country five miles  
South of Decatur and  
skirmishing with the  
enemy June 26<sup>th</sup> skir-  
mished with the enemy.  
June 29<sup>th</sup> on Courtland  
Road near Ponce  
Springs, Ala.

Philipper



111 Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st Aug., 1861.

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur, Ala. July 26<sup>th</sup>, marched 6 miles to Decatur, remaining in camp till the 5<sup>th</sup> of Aug. Was ordered on a scout to Pond Springs, Ala.

Skirmished with the enemy, drove them out of their camp, followed them to Courtland, Ala., taking some prisoners. Staid at Courtland two days & scouted the country. Then back to camp.

Was ordered out on a scout to Macon, Ala. Fought the enemy, killing several & capturing several. Then & then marched back to camp.



*M* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Decatur, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp at Decatur Sept 26-1864. Marched to Athens Ala. and Fought the enemy. Lost four men in action & diminished with the enemy. Oct 1-1864. Near Huntsville Ala. also Fought them at Athens, Ala. Oct 2. 1864. Lost one man wounded at the Fort & lost six Horses &*

*Cameron*



*M* Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

**shows station of company.**

Vicksburg Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Valentine

**Corning.**



M Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sam F. Feby, 1865.

shows station of Company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.







3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

Detachment Muster Roll

for Oct 31 '64 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attest*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

3

TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

7940302	40553061
7940303	60
7940304	59
7940305	58
7940306	57
7940307	56
7940308	55
7940309	54
7940310	53
7940311	52
7940312	51
7940313	50
7940314	49
40553073	48
40553072	47
40553071	46
70	
69	
68	
67	
66	
65	
64	
63	
62	

See also



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

from their entrance upon duty to Apr. 22, 1863.

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman



East

Field & Staff, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't<sup>East</sup> Tenn. Cavalry\*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ..... to June 30, 1863.

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The organization of this Regiment was commenced at Cumberland Gap and a portion of the men was with Gen. Geo. W. Morgan when he evacuated Cumberland Gap, and retreated across the Ohio River in the month of September 1862 a distance of some 250 miles, to Scioto Falls Ohio, from there to Portlan from Portlan to Gallipolis, from Gallipolis to Covington Ky. from Covington to Louisville Ky. from there to Nashville as a guard to Government mules, in the month of December 1862. Thence to Murfreesboro Tenn. Took a part in the memorable Battle of Stone River. On the 5<sup>th</sup> of May 1863 ordered to Nashville Tennessee.

\* Became 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Brown



Field & Staff, <sup>East</sup> 3 Reg't, Tenn. Cavalry<sup>#</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July and August, 1863.

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Became 3 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 27, 1864.

shows station,

Nashville Tenn.

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The organization of this Regiment was commenced at Cumberland Gap and a portion of the men went with Genl. Geo. W. Morgan when he retreated across the Ohio River in the month of September 1862 a distance of two hundred miles to Sciotoville Ohio. From thence to Portland Ohio from Portland to Gallipolis from thence to Covington Ky. From there to Louisville Ky. From Louisville Ky. to Nashville Tenn. in the month of December 1862. From thence to Murfreesboro Tennessee and was engaged in the Battle of Stone River. From Murfreesboro to Nashville Tenn May 5/1863.

---

Bowman



Field & Staff, <sup>East</sup> 3 Reg't, Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station,

Nashville, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Became 3 Regt Tenn. Cav.

Brown



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

shows station,  
Camp Castle Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]



Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Nashville  
Tennessee June 18. 1864 march  
direct to Athens Alabama ar-  
iving June 24. 1864.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

shows station,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/64 The Regiment was stationed at Athens, Ala.

July 9. 1864 was ordered to Mooreville, Ala. the distance of fifteen miles. July 25. 1864 was ordered to Decatur Ala. the distance of six miles. August 22. 1864 was ordered to Huntsville Ala. Twenty five miles.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Portion of the Regiment under  
command of Major S. M. Pickens  
with the Camps and all Regimental  
and Company books records &c cap-  
tured at Athens Ala. Sept 24. 1864  
the remainder under Lieut. Col.  
John B. Minnis after an en-  
gagement lasting three hours  
was compelled to surrender  
to the enemy at Sulphur Springs  
Ala. Sept 25. 1864.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station,

Puissaki Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

shows station,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. *Cavalry*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**shows station,**

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bourne



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: Return dated

Nashville Tenn. June 2/63

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

P. E. Wines



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Penn. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

**shows Field and Staff** and companies stationed at

Near Nashville Tenn

**except as follows:**

### RECORD OF EVENTS

W. B. Evans



3 Reg'l Tenn. Cav'y,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
Near Nashville, Tenn.,  
Aug. 5/63.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R E Wines



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R E Wines



*3* Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Nashville. Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P E Wines*



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

PA Ward



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov. , 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return shows  
station Nashville, Tenn.,  
dated March 29, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Mard



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb. , 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



3 Reg'l Tenn. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of

March

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The effective force of this Regiment left Camp at Nashville Tenn. Dec 27/63 and marched to Collierville Tenn. within twenty four miles of Memphis via of Columbia Tenn. crossing the Tenn. River at Savannah thence to Corinth, making a distance of two hundred and fifty miles. Leaving Collierville Tenn. and marching via of Holly Springs Miss. New Albany, Pontotoc, Chalon, Aberdeen, (over r.)

O. A. Booth



AUG. - 9.

40553056

1868

as far as West Pt. a distance of two hundred and fifty miles, during the expedition this Regt was constantly engaged in skirmishing scouting &c and on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb /64 took an active part in a heavy fight that ensued at Olalona losing Five men killed & missing in the engagement afterwards retraced our march a distance of 500 miles making 1000 miles distance traveled, during three months of severe winter then returning to the at Nashville Tenn.



3 Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Catlett Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Booth*



3 Reg't Tenn Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Thomas Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. H. Booth*  
Capt.



3 Reg't *Imm. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Athens Ala*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Nashville Tenn  
June 18/64. Marched  
direct to Athens Ala  
where we are yet  
stationed. Arrived  
June 28/864*

*C. A. Booth*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Decatur Alabama*

except as follows: *Co. B. Huntsville*

*Alabama & Cos. H. & K. at*

*Athens Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Schenck*



### 3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

#### Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not Stated - Return dated*

~~except as follows:~~ *Nashville Tenn.*

*November 16, 1864*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2 day of Sept. the regiment started after Wheeler from Kentonville Ala. where it was then stationed, marched to Elkton, thence to Sulphur Spring where it met the Brigade and marched from there to Pulaski thence to Tynanville then returned to Pulaski, and from thence to Lawrenceburg; thence to Rogersville where it was ordered to report Col. Spalding's Infantry, and follow Wheeler's retreating Column at Bentonsbar they struck Wheeler's rear and pressed them to Shoal Creek where  
(over)

*J. W. Sheridan*



AUG. - 5.

40553062

1868

a sharp skirmish ensued.  
About this time the brigade again  
came up. When it was ordered to  
march with the Brigade. Arriving  
at Florence Ala Sept. 70 Col. Holding  
12 Tenn. Cav. Commanding 4 Div. Cav.  
Ordered one officer and twenty five  
men to reconnoiter to Bly's forty miles  
distant. Capt. William A. Campbell  
took the party and went as far as  
ordered. But on his return the enemy  
came out from ambush and had  
Capt. Campbell's party completely  
surrounded. They ordered him to surrender,  
he refused and opened fire on them.  
The Captain and two of his men were  
killed or captured the remainder of the  
party made their escape. The remainder  
then returned to Athens Ala. where it  
went into camp about the 20 of Sept.  
Lieut. Col. John B. Winnie started out  
in the direction of Florence on a tour  
he had with him all the effective part  
of the regiment when he was at Lawrence-  
burg the rebel Genl. Forrest  
passed from Florence to Athens im-  
mediately after Forrest's Column  
had passed. Col. Winnie came to the  
road and found a force had passed  
so much larger than his that he  
could not compete with them and  
that he was in their rear so he  
should be cut entirely off from our



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Huntsville Ala.*

except as follows: *Cos. H. & K. Athens Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I. W. Schenck*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated - Return dated

except as follows: Nashville Tenn.

November 16, 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

for as he fell back to Lawrenceburg and went to Sulphur Trench. Forrest arrived at Athens Sept. 23. On the 24 the entire Garrison was surrendered to him by Col. Campbell. Commanding Capt. Major Samuel W. Pickens had charge of the Convalescent and Discharged men of the regiment. They were surrendered in the fort with the remainder of the Garrison. On the 24 Col. Winnick again started to Athens; but met a force so strong that he was compelled to fall back to the Trench where he reported to Col. Lathrop for orders who was Commanding Army.

J. W. Schenck



AUG. - 9.

40553063

1864

The forces at that place. Col Lathrop ordered him to dismount his men, Cornell their horses under the breast and take off their saddles and put them in the fort - which was done. The Enemy soon surrounded the fort and opened fire on them, The Hills near the fort being higher than the fort they placed their Artillery on them and poured shot and shell into the fort at a terrible rate, killing the men at a desperate rate. — Col. Lathrop soon fell when Lt. Col. John B. Minnie assumed command of the fort when Col. Lathrop fell. Asst. Surgeon Fredrick Wagony went to give him medical attention when he was also killed. After fighting terribly for three hours our Ammunition gave out and Lt. Col. John B. Minnie was compelled to surrender. Major Ben Cunningham was wounded through the right shoulder and made his escape from the train near Corinth Miss. Captain John B. Morton was so wounded so severely through the arm and from the shock of a shell that he was left on the field and is now at Nashville under treatment.

all the Regimental and Company papers as well as the camp and garrison Equipage being captured at Athens Ala. Sept. 23. 1864. It is impossible to account for the men by name.



*Detachment*

*3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Schenck*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Nashville Tenn.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Men making their escape from  
Prison is the cause of the gain.  
Owing to the fact that all the  
regimental and Company books,  
papers &c. were all destroyed when  
the regiment were captured and  
their place had not been supplied  
it is impossible to give accurate  
dates &c. of Alterations.

All the records &c. of the regiment  
having been captured at Bull Run & with  
along with the regiment and not having been  
supplied it is impossible to give the  
(over)

J. W. Scherick



AUG. - 9.

40553065

1898.

*names of Absentees*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn. Return dated

except as follows: Edgefield Tenn.

Jan'y. 29. 1865

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of the capture of the regiment the men who are now reported absent were in the hospital and have not reported. Some of the men were detailed away from the regiment - at the capture all the regimental and company books, papers, &c. were destroyed. Consequently it is impossible to give names of absentees or date of absence.

J. W. Schenck



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edgefield Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

J. W. Schenck



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Schenck*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Rebucki Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Schenck*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Schenck*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*J. W. Sheridan*



3 Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paducah Term*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*A. M. Schenck*



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 3 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

17940315

• 7940317

7940316

7940318

7940319

• 79 40320

17940321

79 40322

17940323

79 40324

7940325

7940326

7940327

7940328

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

✓ **See also** \_\_\_\_\_

100

\_\_\_\_\_



**✓ See also.**



A Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. lea.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 27/63 to Feb. 28 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nesbitt



*C* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. *Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Huntsville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



**Co., Reg't Tenn.**

## Company Muster Roll

**for.**

186.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
New Yorkville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 3 Reg't Tenn.

## Company Muster Roll

**for.**

1863,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Сорунт.*



*A* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. *Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept 1st*

, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. T. Taylor*



A Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. bar.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company, Nashville

Tenn. Feb. 29, 1864.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co.; *3* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Battlett, Apl. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

*Bogan*



A Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has marched  
from Nashville, Tenn. to Athens,  
Ala., leaving former place June 18<sup>th</sup>,  
reaching latter June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
Distance marched 107 miles.







A Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. *Cary*

## Company Muster Roll

for 31 Aug to Oct 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Jacobson



*A* Co., <sup>13</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Gary*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *31 Aug to 31 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jacobson*



Co., 8 Reg't Tenn. *Cal.*

## Company Muster Roll

for 221.25 H. H., 1865,

shows station of company.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

H. L. Burdett



*A* Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pennsylv. Iron.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. Brand*



*A* Co., *3<sup>rd</sup>* - Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski - Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sachman*



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓ B Co., 3 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7940329	2
2	7940330	3
3	7940331	4
4	7940332	5
5	7940333	6
6	7940334	7
7	7940335	8
8	7940336	9
9	7940337	10
10	7940338	11
11	7940339	12
12	7940340	13
13	7940341	14
14	7940342	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ See also



72 Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. *1862*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. C. Co.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*15* Co., **3** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 to Dec 25*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Company 3rd Tennessee Cavalry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for record of events)*



*B* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville Tennessee  
on the 18 day of June  
1864. and marched  
to Athens, Alabama  
a distance of one  
hundred and five  
miles

Joshua Hiner, John Scott  
missing in action.  
William M. Lusford.  
Deserted, To be stopped.



B Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1



*B* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Kerman*



701 Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(7586)

Howard  
Copied.



'B' Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*D* Co., *B* Reg't Tenn. *Coop*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



D Co., B Reg't Tenn. Carey

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 21st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2, 1864.

**shows station of company,**

Wissenschaften

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top center, and another smaller one is near the bottom right corner.

11. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1997, 92, 1013-1027.

(258)

**Copyright.**



Co., 52 Reg't Tenn. Ar.

## Company Muster Roll

**for.**

Company Muster Roll  
July & Aug, 1864  
vs station of company,

shows station of company.

Huntsville, Ala.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Qwdsairi  
Coryell

*Сорусы.*



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1864.

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(7584)

Copyright.



B Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

Ext from Aug 31/44 to Apr. 30 1865.

shows station of company.

Pulaski, Tennessee

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Menu

~~Copy~~  
Copy



5

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 3

TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7940343	■
2	7940344	■
3	7940345	■
4	7940346	■
5	7940347	■
6	7940348	■
7	7940349	■
8	7940350	■
9	7940351	■
10	7940352	■
11	7940353	■
12	7940354	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 27 to Feb. 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Marylestone Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(1584) S. W. Rowland (CORNELL)

*Copyright.*



*2nd*  
Co., **3**, Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st* *Regt*, 186 *1*.

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*East*  
Co., **3**, Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*East*  
*C* Co., *3* Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., **3** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 3 to Feb 24* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B. Est*  
Co., 3, Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *September & October*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Smithville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. R. Brandon*  
(2586) Copyist.



*C* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Bethel*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*N* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *C. C. & Sons*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Athens, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of Station from  
Nashville, Tenn. to  
Athens, Ga.*

*Distance marched  
from Nashville to Athens  
110 miles*



"C" Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Mustersville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Wm. S. ...*

Copied.



C Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug 31, 1864 to Feb. 25, 1865.

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Rebels*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Amos*  
Copied.



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 28 June, 1863.

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(7586)

*Copyright.*



6

Co., 3

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18



1

12

1-

1



**1**

11

1

1

T

1

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

+

1

+

1

**See also**



10 Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 to Feb 28, 1863.

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. Thompson and forty-four men which were recruited for the 1<sup>st</sup> East Tenn. Cavalry have been transferred to said 1<sup>st</sup> E. Tenn. Cavalry by order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

Summers



*D-*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2d April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.



*A*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Near Fickville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*J. B. Jones*

) Corporal.



2

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

shows station of company

New Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Scott



2

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company

Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Wm Scott



*D*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*W Mayre*

Copyist.



20

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Ballitt Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Falconer*

Copyist.



D Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Athens Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Thomas  
near Nashville Tenn  
June 18, 1864, arrived  
at Athens Alabama  
June 24, 1864 distance  
110 miles

Not Black



*D* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Athena Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Athena July 16/64  
to Moonerville distance  
12 miles. Left Moonerville  
went to Decatur 35 -  
from Decatur to Huntsville  
August 6 then from  
Huntsville back to Athena  
the 14 September*

*W C Black*



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

**shows station of company,**

Edgarfield Inn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(256)

**Copyist.**



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company,

Pu'ahi Lani

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(386)

Sargent

*(opuntia).*



L Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + Apr, 1865:

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



2

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Chickasaw, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. S. Boone*



(Company)

### CARD NUMBERS.

100

**See also**



E Co., '3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry  
(3 Reg't. E. C. Tenn. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 - Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester



E Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Doud  
Extra Copy



*E* Co., *3* Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Doud.*  
*Enn*



E Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn. Aug 31, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heaver



*E* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn Oct 31, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Means*



**Co., 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. Root



*C* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 3* to *Dec 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W L Allen*



E Co., 2 Reg't Tenn. *Copy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Cal*

## Company Muster Roll

for

186 5,

~~shows station of company,~~

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Сорус.



E Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

March

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 alone



*E* Co., *3* Reg't Tenn. Cav.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31 63* to *Febr 29, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*E* Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cadell Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E Co., 3 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp Thomas  
near Nashville, Tenn.  
June 18. Arrived at Athens,  
Ala. June 24, a distance  
of 110 miles.

Wm H. Scott



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

✓  
F Co., 3 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7940379	26
2	7940381	27
3	7940380	28
4	7940382	29
5	7940383	30
6	7940384	31
7	7940385	32
8	7940386	33
9	7940387	34
10	7940388	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Aug 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

- Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men on this roll have  
been on duty from enlist-  
ment.

Wm. H. H. H.

(2586)

Copied.



*F* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Commissary*



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 21/88 S. C. 29, 186 14

shows station of company,

Nashville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Attachment

(782)

*Copyright.*



7

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp. Catlett Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*F* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>22</sup> & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Athens, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Thomas  
near Nashville Tenn.*

*June 18, 1864. Arrived  
at Athens, Ala. June*

*24, 1864. Distance  
110 miles.*

*G. M. B. Bradshaw.*



F Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8<sup>th</sup> August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved Camp from Athens  
Ala. to Mooreville Ala  
July 9 distance 15 miles  
thence to Decatur. Daily  
distance. On the 25 July  
made fine scouts into  
the Country about 25 miles  
each from Decatur  
Scouted the Country  
well and skirmished  
with the Rebels Aug 21  
Moved Camp from  
Decatur. Moved  
at Huntsville On  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> and went into  
Camp distance 25  
miles



F Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Edgefield Tenn Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved camp from Huntsville  
Ala to Athens Ala Sep 14"  
Distance 25 miles. Sep 22"  
300 of this Regt left camp  
to scout four days. Sep  
23<sup>d</sup> Rebel Gen Forrest  
attacked Athens. Garrison  
surrendered to him Sep  
24/64 and all books, papers &c  
&c belonging to my company  
were destroyed. Those of  
this Regt who left Athens  
on the scout were ordered  
to join a guerrilla of about  
(200) two hundred at Sulphur  
Branch Tenn. Ala and defend  
the place to the last extremity  
Rebel Gen Forrest attacked  
the Garrison Sep 23/64 (over)

F. Miller



APR. 29

7940385

1891

and after a heavy  
engagement of five  
hours the garrison  
was compelled to capitulate



" 7 "

**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Fely, 1865.

shows station of company,

Culaski Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.



*F* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

shows station of company,

*Polaski Train*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(586)

*G. Underwood*

Copyright.



7 Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

shows station of company, .

Phil. K. Linn Apr 30/65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Linn



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ G  
G

Co. 3

TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7940389	25
2	7940390	27
3	7940391	28
4	7940392	29
5	7940393	30
6	7940394	31
7	7940395	32
8	7940396	33
9	7940397	34
10	7940398	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



*G* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Print on file.*

*Act Black*

(1586)

Copyright.



G Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew



L Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. Drew



*E*" Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company, *Apr 30 '64*

*Camp Cuthbert Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. H. Richardson*



Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st 1864.

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Nashville  
Tenn. on June 18. Marched  
direct to Athens, Ala., 11 miles.



G. Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





Company Muster Roll  
for January & Feb., 1863.

Shows station of company

Shows station of company,  
*Edgefield Tenn*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. S. 1894

(258)

Copyist



*Co.* Co., **3** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 11 to Dec 31, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Edgewood Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*G*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reynolds*



G Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June, 1865;

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., 3 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7940399	25
2	7940400	27
3	7940401	28
4	7940402	29
5	7940403	30
6	7940404	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also



**Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

**shows station of company.**

Camp Catlett, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. J. Lindemus.



*H* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

---

**Company Muster Roll**

for *December 1st 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



26

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June

, 1864.

shows station of company,

Attens, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn. on  
the 18 day of June, 1864  
and marched to Attens,  
Alabama; distance 104  
miles

Mr. J. Andrews.

(2584)

Copied.



N Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Athens Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865**

Reel



*H* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Term June 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

Bullock's Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 3 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7940405	2
2	7940406	3
3	7940407	4
4	7940408	5
5	7940409	6
6	7940410	7
7	7940411	8
8	7940412	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*C*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> / 84*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.  
shows station of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from  
Nashville Tenn June  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864, and arrived  
at Athens Ala June  
the 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 where we  
encamped after  
marching a dis-  
tance of one hun-  
dred & five miles &c.  
&c.



J   Co., **3** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Edgfield Tenn  
  H  

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jurassic



*C* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rose*



*"S"* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 22*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Print roll on file.*

*Hammack*



1 Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

Pinckneyville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Athens  
to Honesville Ala where we  
camped for a few weeks  
and scouted the country &c  
march from Honesville to  
Decatur a distance of 4 miles  
(4) went into camp &c went  
on a scout with Col. Delittle  
March 14 miles and returned  
went on a scout toward Flint  
break kept 6 mile in horse  
mand captured five rebels (5)  
had a skirmish with the  
enemy &c went on a scout  
to Flint and a distance of  
twenty five miles (25) had several  
skirmishes with the enemy &  
returned to Decatur &c Hunt  
(over)

James



APR. 29

7940408

"1891"

on a scout to Moulton a  
distance of some thirty miles  
(30) had some skirmishing  
with the enemy & returned  
to Decatur &c. Marched to  
Huntsville Ala 23rd day  
August 1864. —



*I* Co., **3** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186 *5*.

shows station of company,

*Polaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pose*



*I*

Co., **3** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. T. Richardson*



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*✓* *Co.*, *3* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7940413	2
2	7940414	3
3	7940415	4
4	7940416	5
5	7940417	6
6	7940418	7
7	7940419	8
8	7940420	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

*✓* See also



27 Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E A Harper*



Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

shows station of company,

Chickamauga, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Morgan



24 Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Athens, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Thomas  
June 18, 1864  
and arrived at  
Athens Alabama  
June 24, 1864 a  
distance of 110 miles

L. A. Harker



*K* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Athens Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has been stationed  
at this place since  
June 24, 1864  
J. H. Morton, Capt.*

*Fuller*



*K* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Edgefield: Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fuller*



*B*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn., Feb 28/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Burnell*



*H* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863:

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn. Apr. 30/63:*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



K Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for 222ay & June 22, 1865:

shows station of company,

Pulaski T 2222

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harmer



13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 3 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7940421	
2	7940422	
3	7940423	
4	7940424	
5	7940425	
6	7940426	
7	7940427	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also



*L* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Term* enlistment to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

shows station of company, *camp*

*batlett Tenn. Apr. 30. 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*



*G* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this  
Co. has marched from Athens  
Ala to Decatur Ala (15 miles)  
was engaged with enemy  
8 miles from Decatur July  
(28) Engaged again Aug. 6  
nine miles from Decatur  
was engaged Aug. 11 / 20  
miles from Decatur near  
Court Hill Ala - Also on the  
20<sup>th</sup> of Aug. had another  
engagement near Decatur  
Ala. Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> moved  
from Decatur Ala to Hunts-  
ville Ala (25 miles)



*G. C.*

Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

186*4*

shows stations of company,

*Attn. Abasco*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
not yet been engaged  
with the enemy. It has  
changed its station only  
from Camp Pat or near  
Nashville Tenn to Abasco  
Alabama a distance  
of one hundred miles  
or more.*



*S* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1865*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*L* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch<sup>and</sup> April*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski - Tenn.*  
*April 30 - 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sachman*



*L* Co., 3 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>4</sup> to June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

*Pulaski-Tenn-*  
*-June 30-1865-*

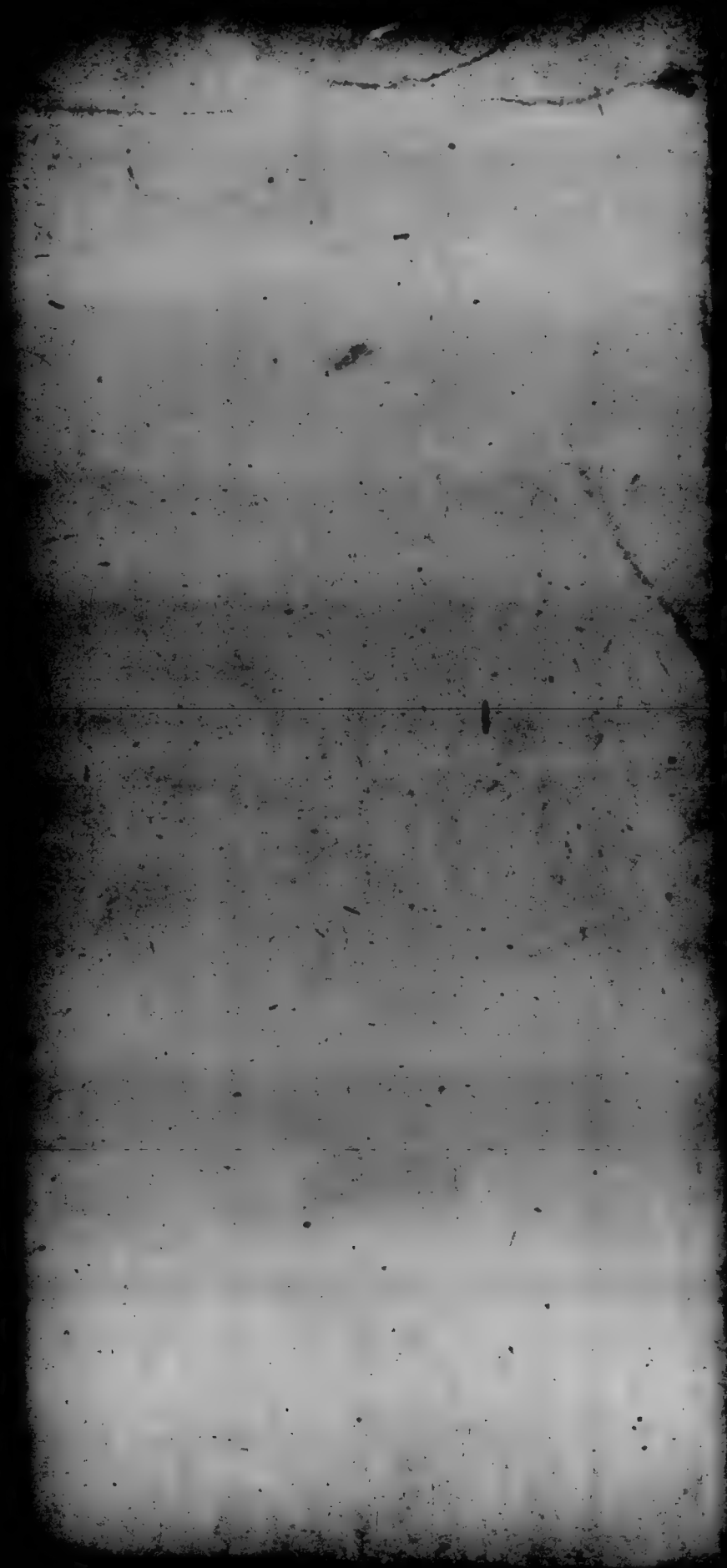
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lachman*

(7586)

Copyist.







*Coast*  
Field & Staff, *11* Reg't, Tenn. *Cav.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1 June*, 186*3*.

shows station,

*Camp Spear near Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 9 1863, 1863.

shows station,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, <sup>E</sup> 41 Reg't Tenn. (Cav.)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. *War.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *November & Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1863.

shows station, *Dec. 31. 63*

*Columbia Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment left  
Memphis Tenn  
December 23<sup>d</sup> 1863  
reached Nashville Tenn  
Decr 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. Left  
Nashville Tenn Decr  
26<sup>th</sup> 1863 for Mississippi  
Expedition*

*J. H. Richardson*



Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Germania, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment is on  
Cavalry Expedition to Miss-  
issippi under Gen. Smith  
was engaged at the fight  
at Okolona, Mich 22/64  
marched about 1500 miles  
killed, wounded & missing  
26.



Field & Staff, 41 Reg't Tenn. *Can.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1861.

shows station,

*Camp Ball's near Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 27<sup>th</sup> of June the  
regiment was out on  
a reconnaissance to Sand  
Spring Ala. 18 miles be-  
low Decatur. On June  
18<sup>th</sup> the Regt. was ordered  
to march from Nashville  
Tenn to Decatur Ala. Ar-  
rived at Decatur Ala.  
June 25/64. Distance  
marched 122 miles



Field & Staff, 1/ Reg't Tenn. *Lea.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 9 1864*, 1864.

shows station,

*Decatur Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt left Decatur Ala July 10/64.  
under command of Maj. Gen. Rose-  
man and marched via Ashville  
& Talladega to Loachapoka on the  
Montgomery & West Point Rail Road  
Had in skirmishes with the rebels  
and assisted in destroying the R.R.  
for 20 miles &c. The march via La-  
fayette Ala. & Carrollton Ga. arriv-  
ing at Marietta Ga. July 22. July  
26<sup>th</sup> was ordered on a raid under  
command of Brig Gen. McCook  
crossed the Chattahoochee river and  
marched to Valmista on the Macon  
Road 23 miles south of Atlanta.  
Ga. assisted in destroying the  
Railroad &c. and on our return  
were attacked by a large force  
of Rebels near Newman Ga. and  
[over]

*Simmons*



APR. 29

8699719

CL8915

after a severe battle. were  
forced to retreat leaving our  
dead and wounded on the  
field. When the command reach-  
ed Chattahoochee river, our right  
was in the rear and the Rebels  
were pressing us so closely that  
we were compelled to abandon  
our horses there being nothing  
to cross on but one Ferry Boat.  
thus we lost the most of our horse  
and horse equipment and over  
one hundred men and officers.  
We reached Marietta Ga. Aug 4.  
and were ordered to return to  
Decatur by Rail, We arrived  
at Decatur Aug 13/64. Whole  
number of miles marched 750  
& traveled by rail 250.



Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Tenn. *Carry*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

shows station,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Stewart*



Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec, 1864

shows station,

In the Field,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the time for which this muster is made, the Regt. has marched from Nashville, to Franklin, Tenn. and back to Nashville again; thence to Gallatin and returned.

Thence in pursuit of the enemy to Waterloo, Ala. where they retreated from Nashville. The distance marched in all, is about 316 miles.

The Regt. was in three engagements while in pursuit of the enemy from Nashville, viz: near Nashville on the Gumming White Pike (Dec. 14.) at Franklin, Dec. 18. & at Sugar Creek, Dec. 26. They were also in a heavy skirmish at Pulaski, Tenn. Whole loss 24 killed & 40 wounded.

J. M. Stewart



Field & Staff, 4 Reg't Tenn *Cav.*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1865.

shows station,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

(2576)

*J. L. Stewart*

Copyist.



4 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 186 *3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville, Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Spindel*



4 Reg't *Tenn Caval*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Apr*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville Tenn*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



4 Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville, Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



4 Reg'l *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Nashville, Tenn*

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



4 Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Approved*



4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. A. Spaidel



4 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company B was  
engaged in a skirmish  
with Rebels at Friendship  
Church, Tenn. Sep 21-1863  
Force of the enemy  
250 Strength of Company  
60 Rebels repulsed  
with loss

Spicer



4 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Oct

, 186

3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro, Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



4<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Tenn Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Murfreesboro, Tenn*

except as follows: *Co C at*

*Tullahoma, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spindel*



4 Reg'l Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbia, Tenn

except as follows: Co. C at

Tullahoma & Co. G at

Nashville, Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left  
Muskegeton, Tenn.

Dec 26 - 1863 arrived at  
Nashville, Tenn Dec.

26 - 1863 Left Nashville  
Tenn. Dec 26 - 1863

on expedition under Brig  
Genl W. S. Smith  
leaving convalescents, sick,  
and all baggage and  
property at Nashville.

Tenn. Arrived at Columbia  
Dec 30/63 marched 54 miles

G. Speidel



4 Reg't *Tenn Cav*

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Collierville, Tenn*

except as follows: *Co. C. at Tusculum*

*Tenn*

*NEXT RETURN UNFILED Mar. 1864.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment forms part  
of the cavalry command  
under Brig Genl W. S. Soren  
Smith Chief of Cavalry  
Div. of the Mississippi  
Left Columbia, Tenn.*

*January 3 arrived at  
Collierville Jan 17-1864  
distance marched  
during the month  
200 miles*

*Spiegel*



*H Reg't Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not given*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. F. F. F.*



4 Reg't Tenn Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Catlett

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Spiegel



4 Reg't Tenn. Cavry.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Thomas,  
except as follows: near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Independent  
Vidette Cavalry which was  
temporarily attached to  
4<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Cavalry  
and accounted for on  
monthly return for  
April has been ordered  
to Div. Hd Qrs for  
duty and is marked  
Transferred on the present  
report.

Commissioned Officers 2  
E. Men 77 Total 79

G. F. Daggett



4 Reg't *Tenn. Cav'y.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Decatur Ala.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. F. Daggett*



4 Reg't *Tenn. Cav'y.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Moorsville Ala.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. F. Daggett*



4 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Decatur Ala.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The effective portion of the Regiment left Decatur Ala 10<sup>th</sup> July 1864 under Command of Maj. Genl Rousseau and marched via Ashville and Talladega to Loachapaka on the Montgomery & West Point Rail Road, had two skirmishes with the Rebels and assisted in destroying 30 miles of Rail Road &c. We marched via Lafayette Ala & Carrollton Ga. and reached Marietta Ga. July 22/64. July 26 was ordered on a Raid under command of Brig. Genl W. C. Crossed the Chattahoochee River and

(over)

G. F. Daggett



AUG - 9.

40554324

1868

marched to Palmetto on the  
Macon Rail Road 23 miles South  
of Atlanta Ga. assisted in destroy-  
ing the Rail Road & on  
the Return were attacked near  
Newnan Ga. by the Rebels and  
after a severe Battle were forced  
to retreat leaving our dead and  
wounded on the field. When the  
Command reached Chattahoochee  
River our Regt. was in the Rear  
and the Rebels were pressing  
so closely that we were compelled  
to abandon our horses there,  
there being nothing Ferry Boat.  
thus we lost the most of our  
horses & horse equipments and  
over one hundred men &  
officers. We reached Marietta Ga  
Aug. 4 and were ordered to  
return to Decatur Ala. by Rail.  
We arrived at Decatur Ala.  
Aug. 13. Whole No. miles  
marched 750 and travelled  
by Rail 250 miles. Making  
in all 1000 miles travelled.



4 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Nashville Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. "I" at Decatur Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 22<sup>d</sup> Sept. the Regiment  
moved by Rail from  
Decatur Alabama to Nash-  
ville Tenn.

On 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. the effective  
portion of the Regiment was  
engaged in action with the  
Army near Pulaski Tenn.  
Ninety-five (95) men  
who were out on temporary  
detached service on 30<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. are not accounted  
for by name on this  
Return.

G. F. Daggett



4 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville Tenn.

except as follows:

Next return on file Dec. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ninety-one (91) enlisted men on temporary detached service scouting who are not accounted for by name on on this return.

A Detachment 3<sup>d</sup> Tennessee Cavalry have been temporarily attached to our Regt. (Special order no. 92 dated Head Quarters Chief of Cavalry Military Division of the Mississippi Nashville Tenn. Oct. 18/64) and are accounted for on this return

(over)

G. F. Daggett



AUG.-9.

40554326

1898.

as part of the Regiment  
The party who were reported  
on detached service on last  
month's return, returned to  
the Regt. on 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct. After  
having been out twenty-one  
(21) days and marched  
over four hundred (400)  
miles. In an engagement  
with the enemy at Pulaski  
Tenn.



4 Reg'l Tenn. Cav'y

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field,

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Feby. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Nashville to Gallatin there remained for one week doing picket duty and scouting the country then marched back to Nashville there remained until the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month then moved out taking a circuitous route by the right of Genl. Thomas' Army to Franklin then to Columbia - then to Pulaski - then to Shoal Creek and toward Athens. When the month ended the Regt. was in (4) four different engagements during the month. WJG

(over)

G. F. Daggett



AUG.-9.

40554327

1898.

On 16<sup>th</sup>/17<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> (Casualties)  
(4) four men killed (5) five  
officers wounded and twenty-  
five (25) men wounded.

I have not accounted for  
the men in Courtescent Camp  
by name nor all that should  
have been accounted for who  
are absent from other causes  
for want of space on this  
report. The whole no. of  
mules marched during the  
month as near as I can  
estimate is about four hundred  
(400)



4 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Vicksburg Miss.*

except as follows:

*NEXT RETURN TO BE FILED APR. 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. F. Daggett*



4 Reg't Tenn. Cav'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Mobile Ala.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. F. Daggett*



2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

A Co., 4 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	P699723	"
2	P699724	"
3	P699725	"
4	P699726	"
5	P699727	"
6	P699728	"
7	P699729	"
8	P699730	"
9	P699731	"
10	P699732	"
11	P699733	"
12	P699734	"
13	P699735	"
14	P699736	"
15	P699737	"
16	P699738	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

See also.



A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March<sup>4</sup> to April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1, 1865 - The company  
was at Vicksburg, Miss. - On the  
5th it embarked for New Orleans,  
La., where it arrived the 7th. re-  
maines there till the 19th,  
when it embarked on steamer  
Gen. Sedgwick, for Ft. Garis,  
arrived there on the 21st and  
disembarked at Navy Cove the  
following day. On the 25th  
was ordered out as a escort  
for the telegraph train, with  
instructions to proceed as  
far as fish river, Ala. Returned  
to Navy Cove on the 27th. On the  
29th moved out with the Regt.  
which marched by way of the  
Penninsula for Spanish Fort.

H. S. Wilson



APR. 29

8699738

016810

opposite Mobile City - Arriving there on the 31st. Mch. - from the 1st. of Apr. to the 14th were on various posts around Ft. Spanish, and Blakely. On the 14th crossed the bay, & entered the city - remained in & around Mobile till the 18th - when it moved out on an expedition up the Tennessee river to the junction of the Tombigbee & Alabama Rivers. Remained in that vicinity, engaged in scouting, & other duty till the 25th - when it returned to Mobile - arriving on the 28th. Apr. 1865.



C A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Licksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. 1865 the company was on the  
march for some Springs Ala &  
marched to near Athens Ala arriving  
there Jan 2. 1865 where it remained  
till Jan 6. 1865 it then marched by  
way of Bentford Ford Elk River &  
Baugh's Mills Shoal Creek Ala to  
near Waterloo Ala arriving there Jan  
12. 1865 where it was busily engaged in erecting  
winter quarters in which it remained  
till Feb 7. 1865. Then marched to Eastport  
Miss and here there is the river an  
traverse to by way of the Tennessee Mississippi  
river's circumference Feb. 19. 1865. Since then  
have been making as the preparation for  
another campaign - marched by land from near  
Athens La to Eastport Miss 90 miles. By train from  
Eastport Miss to Licksburg Miss. About 1100 miles

W. L. L.



A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 the com-  
pany was at Nashville  
Tenn. went to Louisville  
Ky drew horses, left Louis-  
ville Ky Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 64 & returned  
to Nashville Tenn where it  
remained till Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64  
when it moved out for the  
front Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> 64. Joined  
the main army, below Frank-  
lin Tenn. who were re-  
tiring before the enemy,  
it with others were placed  
on the extreme left of the  
line, which place it oc-  
cupied until it arrived  
at Nashville, Tenn. on the  
1<sup>st</sup> Decr. '64, moved through  
over

Cardozo



APR. 29

8699736

018914

the town crossed Cumberland River & took up a position at the different ferries opposite Galatin, Tenn. where remained till Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 64. Then rejoined the Regt. Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 near Columbia Tenn. Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 64 had an engagement with the enemy without loss near Pulaski Tenn.

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 64 had a heavy fight at Sugar Creek, Ala. with the loss of 10 Sergt Killed 51 Sergt & 1 private wounded. The company acted most gallantly, but the Comd'g Officer wishes to call attention to the following non-commissioned officers & private who behaved with coolness & great bravery - 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt H. H. Campbell who was severely wounded - Capt Henry, Privates H. H. Good, & F. Humant, John A. Betts & John B. Simmons. The continued the march with orders to near the River Tennessee, Distance travelled 400 miles.

In the above engagements many horses were killed & wounded.



A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23<sup>d</sup> Sept the regt moved from Decatur Ala. to Nashville Tenn. by rail. A portion of it was mounted & marched for Pulaski Tenn. the 26<sup>th</sup> but inst where it

arrived 27<sup>th</sup>. On the 28<sup>th</sup> had an Engagement with Forest in which Capt Robertson was wounded.

It was then after Forest several days, having some severe skirmishes. The command was

moved through the following places successively. Shelbyville, Tullahoma Winchester, Tullahoma Pleasant Grove, Columbia Tenn, Florence and Wateree Ala.

Then returned by way of Waynesboro Columbia Tenn. (over)

Lloyd



APR. 29

8699735

1897

arriving at this place about Oct. 15. 1864. The horses being only 2<sup>nd</sup> Rate when drawn it required the greatest of care to complete the march, distance travelled is computed at 460 miles. Company A commanded by Lt. Zeigler he being the only officer present when the expedition started. Loss 60 in the Expedition one wounded.



Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864,  
the Cavalry Corps of the Regt  
was ordered to join a Reinforcing  
force, under command of  
Maj Gen. Rouben, then being  
from Decatur Ala on the above  
mentioned date taking a South  
easterly direction. Met with but  
little resistance till arriving at  
the Cross River at Greensport,  
meeting the 1st Gen. Clinton  
Brydges driving them from the  
crossings. Pushed on through  
Tulahoma, crossed the Tallapoosa River by fording just  
above Stone Spring. Then pushed  
rapidly forward to the distant  
Genl. & Atlanta & continued



APR. 29

8699734

416814

Shipping it at Leucherspoor on 17  
days late up & destroyed 30 miles  
of the track. Striking with  
the Rets most of the time  
left the R.R. at Opelousa on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> arrived at Marietta  
22<sup>nd</sup> marching a distance of  
290 miles about 72 the Com-  
mand being pretty well mount-  
ed. On the 27<sup>th</sup> went with  
Brig Gen. to work on another  
raid to the steam road in  
rear of Atlanta from which  
the expedition came in beat-  
ing having lost most of their  
horses & arms and 100 men,  
marched 200 miles more, after  
collecting most of the Command  
we left Marietta on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Aug. arrived at De-  
catur the 14<sup>th</sup>. Company A  
lost in both expeditions 75  
& 8 enlisted men.



*A* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cuttler Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged  
in a scout up the Cumberland  
River to Sandersville Tenn.  
Distance 15 miles*

*E. B. Thompson*



Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbiana Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1st 1864 The Company  
marched from Columbia Tenn  
moved by way of Mt Pleasant  
Waynesboro and Savannah Tenn  
at which place we crossed  
the Tenn. River and then marched  
by way of Shiloh Tenn to Corinth  
Miss from Corinth we moved  
out the rail road to Collierville  
Tenn where we remained till  
Feb 1st 1864 the distance traveled from  
Columbia Tenn to Corinth Miss  
about 110 miles On the 1st of  
Feb 1864 the Company marched  
south from Collierville Tenn  
by way of Holly Springs and near  
Albany Miss and crossed the  
Tallahatchie river at the foot of

Paced



APR. 29

8699731

018914

Fuller, Saline near H. Springs  
 Sergt. T. Wells & private H. Williams  
 were killed in a skirmish Feb 12.  
 1864. From it then moved by way  
 of Pontotoc and Okaloma on the  
 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1864. the Company with  
 other troops moved over 10 miles  
 south of Pontotoc & were engaged  
 in skirmishing with the enemy  
 for the most of the day on the  
 Houston road in the evening it  
 was marched to Okaloma.  
 From Okaloma to Prairie Station  
 where we tore up and burned  
 the rail road we then moved to  
 near West point Miss and the  
 following day and the following  
 day started on our return and came  
 to near Okaloma on the following  
 day Feb 22. 1864. as we moved by  
 Okaloma ~~the Rebels~~ we were attacked  
 by the Rebels and a skirmishing fight  
 ensued in which the Company was  
 frequently engaged with the enemy  
 following Capt. (Capt. J. H. Kinchloe)  
 wounded. (P. B. Safford) saddle  
 wounded and left and Sub. Sgt.  
 wounded missing then marched  
 by way of Pontotoc and New Albany  
 and near fully Spring & Baller with  
 Tenn to this place where we arrived  
 Feb 26. 1864 with our horses Capt.  
 Weston & Sgt. Thos Elliott were captured  
 Feb 12. 1864, the same place that Sergt.  
 Wells was killed & so on roll.



A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From the 31 October to  
the <sup>23</sup> ~~present~~ <sup>December</sup> the  
company has been  
engaged in Scouting  
around Murfreesboro  
Tenn. Dec 24 we started  
for Nashville Tenn  
where we arrived the  
day following. Dis-  
tance 30 miles  
on the morning  
of Dec 27, 1863 the  
company with the  
rest of the regt  
started on the march  
and arrived at this  
place about the 29.  
End for the last over

J. E. Porter



APR. 29

8699730

ALB871A

two days the  
company has been  
up Duck River  
some fifteen miles  
gathering up  
Horses & Mules  
Distance from  
Nashville Tenn  
to Columbia Tenn  
45 miles

Received from  
H Kerner 1st Lt &  
Adj. 4 Tenn Cavalry  
Four pay rolls  
Aug 31. 1863

Four pay rolls  
Oct 31. 1863

Two pay rolls  
Dec. 31. 1863



1 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in escorting trains,  
scouting the country, having  
traveled at least twelve  
hundred miles.

Forrest



*A* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*  
Copied.



*A.* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Near Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Innocent Hall,*  
Clerk.



A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

in  
Company Muster Roll  
for dated February 9, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Non Commissioned officers  
are enlisted as privates. All men  
dated in 1861 must show some  
evidence of non payment and  
of services. The men dated in  
1861 who were enlisted and sworn  
into the service by Capt. David  
Fry of the 2<sup>nd</sup> East-Tenn. Infy.  
in East-Tenn. while under his  
Command as recruits to go to  
Cumberland Gap were attacked  
by the enemy near Greenville Tenn  
were repulsed taken prisoner  
and scattered through the  
mountains. The Captain being  
taken prisoner and confined  
for a long time in a prison  
from which he recently (over)

Ashley



APR. 29

8699723

41891\*

escaped and has just-  
arrived at Nashville Tenn

The men have entered  
different- Regiments



A   Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for   dated Feb 28  , 186  7  ,

shows station of company,

  Nashville, Tenn  

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 4 Reg't Tenn. Caval.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 186 0

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. C. McCarthy  
(1594) Copy



*A* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Spear Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harris*



C Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

shows station of company,

---

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville, Tenn,  
to Decatur, Ala, distance,  
122 miles. Left Nashville,  
Tenn, June 18/64, arrived  
at Decatur, Ala, June 25/64.  
Been engaged in scouts  
back of the River to Pond  
Spring and Courtland,  
Ala, distance traveled,  
about 60 miles.

Nelson



3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 4 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	P899739	25
2	P899740	25
3	P899741	25
4	P899742	25
5	P899743	25
6	P899744	25
7	P899745	25
8	P899746	25
9	P899747	25
10	P899748	25
11	P899749	25
12	P899750	25
13	P899751	25
14	P899752	25
15	P899753	25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also



*B* Co., *4* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

shows station of battery,

*Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Humphries*



B Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Admire



*"D"* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1868,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*D*

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn. Aug 1<sup>st</sup> / 63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. H. H.*



B Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No of miles traveled  
per month about Five  
Hundred and Twenty  
Total One Thousand and  
Forty

Wine



Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment marched on  
Scouting about two  
hundred & fifty miles  
marched from Murfreesboro  
Tenn on the 23 of December  
1863. arrived at Nashville  
Tenn on the 24. Detachment  
about 11 miles. Left Nashville  
on the 27 with four days  
detachment arrived at Colum-  
bia Tenn on the 31  
Detachment forty miles  
Whole distance Tenn  
hundred & twenty miles

Lucas



B

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Apr 16. 63*



B Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Germantown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Calum-  
bia, Tenn. on the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
January, 1864 by  
way of Savannah, Tenn.  
+ Corinth, Miss. Reached  
Colliersville, Tenn. on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> distance  
marched about two  
hundred miles. March-  
ed from Colliersville  
Feb. 10 by way of  
Hollow Springs,  
Pontatock + Ocala  
Miss. arrived at  
Wet Point on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
distance two hundred  
miles; had some  
sharp skirmishing (over)

Axton



APR. 29

8699746

016870

lost two men killed  
on picket during the  
march, started  
to return by same  
route, commenced  
fighting early on  
the morning of 22<sup>d</sup>  
at Ocala, kept up  
heavy skirmishing all  
day, assumed our  
march on the morn-  
ing of the 23<sup>d</sup>, stop-  
ped at Germantown  
on the 26<sup>th</sup>, whole  
distance marched  
about six hundred  
miles, scouting  
included.



*B* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Leonard*



B

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Alabama,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 30, 1864, moved  
from Camp Catlett,  
to Camp Thomas  
near Nashville, Tenn.,  
five miles. June 5th  
marched from Camp  
Thomas to Decatur,  
Ala., by way of Colum-  
bia, and Pulaski,  
Tenn. one hundred  
and twenty-five miles.  
June 14 marched  
from Decatur and  
met the regt. at Frank-  
lin, Tenn., one hundred  
miles, and marched  
with the regt. back to  
Decatur, one hundred

G. C. McCarthy



APR. 29

8699748

018910

miles done some  
scouting distance,  
marched about fifty  
miles; whole distance  
marched three hundred  
and eighty-eight miles.



# "B" Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur, Ala. with Maj. Green the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July on a raid through Alabama. First took a southeast course. Had a sharp skirmish with the enemy on the south side of Sand Mountain. Then to Ashville. Captured some prisoners and commissary stores. Then to Talladega. Burned Depot and Government stores. Then to Spachepoke on the Atlanta & Montgomery railroad. Burned the Depot and destroyed the road. Moved down the road, destroying for several miles. Returned to Spachepoke, had a sharp skirmish, moved up the road, burned depots and road to Opelika. Then by way of Safayette to Marietta, Ga. on the 22<sup>d</sup> of July, a distance of 450 miles. On the 26<sup>th</sup> we were ordered to join Brig. Gen. McCook, to make a raid to the rear of Atlanta. Struck the Atlanta and West Point Rail Road at Palmetto. Burned the depot and a quantity  
(OVER)

Hensley



APR. 29

8699749

018910

of government stores. Moved on, captured  
a wagon train and rebel camp. Burned the  
train and camp with a large supply of  
stores. Struck the Macon Road near Ridge  
ville. Destroyed a portion of the road, then  
turned our course. Came to Newnan, engaged  
the enemy, had a hard fight and were  
surrounded. Cut through the line under  
a heavy fire. Crossed the Chattahoochee  
with difficulty under heavy fire; ~~by~~  
the horses and equipments returned  
to Marietta with a loss of 9 men and  
the 4<sup>th</sup> - distance 300 miles

Left Marietta Aug. 11<sup>th</sup>. Returned by railroad  
to this place. Distance, total, 1000 miles



*B* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. M. B. Bradshaw.*



*B.* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Aug Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Grave Spring Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Nashville, Tenn.  
27 Nov. 1864, to Franklin Tenn.  
met the enemy, fell back to  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec 2, 1864.*

*Ordered to Gallatin, Tenn.  
Dec 2, 1864. Went into camp  
on the Cumberland River, 8  
miles from Gallatin Tenn.*

*Dec 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864. Scouted over the  
river to Lebanon, Tenn. (not  
finding the enemy) Dec 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup>.*

*Dec. 16, 17, & 18<sup>th</sup> part of  
the company engaged, fight-  
ing the enemy from  
Nashville, Tenn., to Frank-  
lin, Tenn. Remainder of  
the company patrolling  
Cumberland River (over)*

*G. M. B. Bradshaw.*



APR. 29

8699751

01891a

near Gallatin Tenn.  
to Dec 19, 1864. Marched  
from Gallatin Tenn. Dec.  
19, 1864. Came up with  
the enemy near Pulaski,  
Tenn. Engaged and  
drove him Dec 25, 1864.

Fought and drove him  
(the enemy), Dec 26/64;  
Sugar Creek, Ala.

Marched to Star Centre  
Ala. and camped.

Dec 31, 1864.



2. Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby., 1865

shows station of company, Camp near  
Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Put up winter quarters at  
Gravel Spring, Ala. Broke  
up camp at Gravel Spring  
Ala Feby 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 and com-  
menced the March for Vicksburg,  
Miss.

Went aboard steamer at Memphis,  
Miss and were shipped down  
the Tenn. River via Paducah,  
thence into the Ohio River via  
Cairo, Ill., thence into the  
Miss. River and down the  
same to Vicksburg, Miss.

Jesse Hall



3 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Vicksburg, Miss  
March 15/1865 on the  
steamer Memphis for  
New Orleans, La. Landing  
at New Orleans, March  
8/1865. Left New Orleans  
March 19/1865 for Lake  
Port on Lake and Channel  
boat on board the steamer  
Alice Annan. March 21  
1865 reached Mary Cove  
Ala. March 21/1865. Second  
Battalion sent to  
Mary Cove. March 23/1865  
25/1865 took up line of  
march for the Spanish  
Mobile Ala. In front of  
the S. A. C. finding (for)

G. F. H.



APR. 29

8699753

018910

developing the enemy  
and steadily pushing  
him (the enemy) back in  
conjunction with the In-  
fantry. Pickering forming  
patrols and other sur-  
rounding him till the sur-  
render. At Fort Spanish &  
Blakely, Mobile Ala.  
April 14/1865, marched  
into the city of Mobile  
Ala. April 15/1865, marched  
in direction of Indian Creek  
Ala. on the Mobile & Chicago  
performing various duties  
belonging to Cav. service to  
the 30 April 1865.

Distance marched  
700 miles



4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 4 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	P699754	28
2	P699755	28
3	P699756	28
4	P699757	28
5	P699758	28
6	P699759	28
7	P699760	28
8	P699761	28
9	P699762	28
10	P699763	28
11	P699764	28
12	P699765	28
13	P699766	28
14	P699767	28
15	P699768	28
16	P699769	28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28
26		28
27		28
28		28
29		28
30		28

See also



*E* Co., <sup>*East*</sup> 4 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10, 1863.*

shows station of ~~battery~~ <sup>company</sup>,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became Co. B.  
4 Tenn. Cav.*

*Coffell*



**Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

sur Crissinont le 7<sup>e</sup> fev. 1863,

shows station of company,

Spelling Book

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Cathol.

*Copyright.*



C Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar<sup>9</sup> & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Marshall Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.



6 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., **4** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co., <sup>East</sup> 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

(Copy)



*C* Co., **4** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tallahassee Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B.* Co., **4** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cotlet Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. F. Brandon*



10 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville, Tenn.  
June 18, 64, Arrived at  
Decatur, Fla. on the  
25 June, 64. A distance  
one hundred and twenty  
five miles. Went on one  
scout to Pond Spring  
on the 29 June 1864. I

C. Chandler



6 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur, Fla. with  
Maj. Gen. Rousseau on a  
raid through Fla. July 10.  
in a South East direction  
had a sharp skirmish with  
the enemy on the South side  
of Sand Mountain thence  
to Ashville. Captured some  
prisoners and commissary  
stores thence to Paladega Burn  
ed depot and Government  
stores thence to Coachapoka  
on the Atlanta and Montgomery  
R. Road. Burned the depot and  
destroyed the Road. moved  
down the road destroying  
it for several miles. Returned  
to Coachapoka, had a sharp  
(over)

Chandler



APR. 29

8699764

1897

Skirmish with the enemy  
moved on up the road de-  
stroying it to Opelika thence by  
way of Lafayette to Marietta, Ga.  
on the 22 July a distance 400 miles  
on the night of the 26 we were  
ordered to join Brig. Gen. Mc  
Cook to make a raid in  
rear of Atlanta Ga. Crossed  
Chattahoochee River 2 miles  
below Sandtown struck the  
Atlanta and West Point R. R. at  
Palmetto, burned the depot and  
a quantity of provisions & stores  
moved on captured a wagon train  
and Rebel camp burned the wagons  
and camps together with a large  
supply of provisions. Struck the  
Macon R. R. near Rogersville, destroyed  
a portion of the Road then turned  
our course to Brownson had a fight  
found ourselves surrounded cut  
through their lines. Crossed the  
Chattahoochee River under heavy  
fire without loss of horses and horse  
equipment. Returned to Marietta  
with a loss of 11 men and 1 Lieut.  
Aug. 4, a distance of 300 miles.  
Returned to this place on R. R.  
Aug. 14, a distance of 250 miles



*C* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. W. Rowland*



C Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1 1864 the Co. was at Nashville Tenn. went to Louisville Ky. new horse left Louisville Ky. Nov. 9/64 & returned to Nashville where it remained until Nov. 27/64 when it moved out for the front Nov. 29/64 joined the main Army below Franklin Tenn. which was fighting before the enemy. it with others were placed on the extreme left of the line which place it occupied until it arrived at Nashville Tenn. on the 1 Dec/64 moved through town Crossed Cumberland River and took a position near Galitan Tenn. where it remained a few days then returned to Nashville Tenn. moved out against the enemy on the 15 Dec/64 and (over)

S. W. Rowland



APR. 29

8699766

1891

on the 16<sup>th</sup> was Engaged in action  
with the Enemy and lost one Copt.  
Killed the 17<sup>th</sup> was Engaged with the  
Enemy near Franklin Tenn. lost one  
Private mortally wounded also two  
horses and horse Equipments were  
lost in the Engagement. Then moved  
out on and had an Engagement  
with the Enemy Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> / 64 near  
Pulaski Tenn. without loss Dec. 28<sup>th</sup>  
/ 64 heavy fight at Sugar Creek  
Ala. with the loss of one horse  
and horse Equipments the Co. Con-  
tinued the march to near the  
River Tennessee. Distance traveled  
400 miles.



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Edgfield Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. A. Tyler*



*C* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mobile, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1865 was in camp at  
Vicksburg. Embarked aboard the  
steamer with 6th for New Orleans La.  
Arrived at that place March 8th  
Left New Orleans Mich. 19th '65  
and embarked aboard the boat at  
Lake Fork - Mich. 20/65 crossed  
Lake Pontchartrain and land at  
Navy Cove Ala. March 21/65  
and with the rest of the 20 Battalion  
Reported to Gen. Canby on Fish  
River Mich. 23/65. March 25/65  
marched out for the front carry-  
ing up the advance skirmish  
line in front of Fort Spanish.  
Skirmishing with the enemy  
with the loss of one dead  
slightly wounded. Then the

*Faulkner*



APR. 29

8699768

018910

company was engaged  
picketing scouting and  
Patrolling and other sundry  
duties till the fall of Fort  
Spanish and Blakely Ala.

April 14, 1865. Marched  
into the city of Mobile Ala

April 15<sup>th</sup> Marched in the  
direction of Citronelle Ala.

on the Mobile & Ohio R. R.  
performing various duties  
belonging to Cavalry service  
to the 30 April '65. distance  
Marched 700 miles



5

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

D Co., 4 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	P699770	"
2	P699771	"
3	P699772	"
4	P699773	"
5	P699774	"
6	P699775	"
7	P699776	"
8	P699777	"
9	P699778	"
10	P699779	"
11	P699780	"
12	P699781	"
13	P699782	"
14	P699783	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also



D. Co., 4 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



9

**Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Spears near Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys



*D* <sup>*Each*</sup> Co., <sup>*4*</sup> Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for May, & June, 1863.

shows station of company.

*Vaughnville Tenn.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

F. M. Lillard  
compr.

Copyright



*L* *East*  
Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station of company, *Camp Spears*  
*Near Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*



2 Co., <sup>East</sup> 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville,  
Tenn., to Murfreesboro,  
Tenn., a distance of  
thirty miles, Sept 26,  
1863. The distance  
marched in the last  
two months in scouts  
and escorts is about  
1200 miles.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

C M Clark



2 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Germanatown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Columbia,  
Tenn, to Hollersville, Tenn,  
200 miles. Marched from  
Hollersville, Tenn, to West  
Point, Miss, 200 miles.  
Marched from West Point,  
Miss, to Germanatown, Tenn,  
200 miles. Total, 600  
miles. Had some heavy  
skirmishing

C. H. Clark



N Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Germantown  
March 4/64 Via Mason's  
& Paris & Ft. Henry  
to Nashville Tenn.  
Arrived at Nashville  
Tenn. March 18/64.  
Distance Marched  
200 miles.

Washington



D Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Wash-  
ville Tenn to Decatur  
Ala, one hundred and  
eighteen miles, left Wash-  
ville Tenn on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1864 and  
arrived at Decatur  
Ala. on the 28<sup>th</sup> June 1864  
we then were ordered  
out ten miles and dis-  
missed with the Re-  
ar, then back ten  
miles and we then  
returned to our camp  
thru the 29<sup>th</sup> June 1864 & on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> June 1864 we were  
ordered out on a two  
days scout to mor (over)

G. H. Fox



APR. 29

8699777

01897A

a squad of rebels, cam-  
pied near Portland and  
marched 40 miles etc.



10 Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



D..... Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Decatur Ala  
via of Summerfield Summit  
& Bluntville to Ashwell & Hempstead  
on Coosa River crossed at Ten  
Islands had a brisk skirmish  
with the Rebels from Thence to  
Talladega from there to Dalton  
Crossing the Tallapoosa River  
from there to Luckapoche from  
there to Oklawaha then  
to Asadga & had a brisk little  
skirmish with the Rebels. Lost  
one man killed or captured  
from there we turned back and  
marched up the R.R. to Ash  
& joined the command & then  
marched to Opelika Destroying  
the R.R. for some 30 miles.

- over -  
A. Hubbe



APR. 29

8699779

1891

Then we marched Via of Lafayette  
+ Vellina + Powder Spring to  
Marietta Ga & C. then we  
went on a Raid under Gen  
McCovl. went to the Macon  
R.R. & Returned back to  
Marietta Ga with a loss of 3  
men out of my Co. distance  
marched through the last  
trips was some. 700 miles



D Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 1864, 1864.

shows station of company,

Near Athens, Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville Tenn. to Danville, Ky. arrived at Danville, Ky. on 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov 64. Left Danville, Ky. Nov 5 for Nashville, Tenn. arrived at Nashville Nov 18. went into Camp remained in Camp until Nov 27, 64. Marched from Nashville to Columbia Tenn. from Columbia back to Nashville from there to Carleton Tenn. Remained there for several days from there back to Nashville again where we arrived Dec 28, 64. from there to Columbia Tenn from there to Pulasky Tenn after Hood Dec 25 had a fight with him. Routed him Dec 26 had another  
over



APR. 29

8699781

1891

fight at Sugar Creek  
Ala, from there in  
pursuit of the enemy  
to Florence Ala charge

Arrested Marched to  
New Athens Ala went  
into Camp where we  
remained to the present

The whole distance  
marched in track  
dec 64 five hundred  
miles



*D* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from *near Athens*  
*Ala* to *Gravel Springs* near  
at *Gravel Springs, Ala.*, on  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 65, went into *London*  
*Quarters* remained in *Camp*  
until 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 65, left *Camp*  
and marched to *East port*  
*Ala.*, on the 6<sup>th</sup> Feb 65, on the  
7<sup>th</sup> Feb, embarked on steamer  
Parked down *Long River* to  
*Paducah, Ky.* from *Thomas* down  
the *Ohio River* to *Cairo, Ill.*  
from *Thomas* down the *Ohio*  
*River* to *Vicksburg, Miss.*, where  
we arrived, on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Feb  
went into *Camp* where we  
have remained to the present

total distance marched *line*,  
*64, 526 22.65*, about 1000 miles



18

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. Edmondson

(3586)

Copyist.



# 6 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

E Co., 4 **TENNESSEE CAV.**

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8699784	28
2	8699785	28
3	8699786	28
4	8699787	28
5	8699787	28
6	8699789	28
7	8699790	28
8	8699791	28
9	8699792	28
10	8699793	28
11	8699794	28
12	8699795	28
13	8699796	28
14	8699797	28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also



E Co., 4<sup>th</sup> East Car  
Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

Enlistment to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

organization Sub. Recruit  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Tenn Car

John W. Mum  
Comdr



**Co., ----- Reg't**

for Oct 21/63, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp near Littleton

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Copyright



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Spawr Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3886)

Jennings

Copyist.



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Spear Near Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jennings



*C* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 3, 1863*,  
shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marches from  
Nashville Tennessee  
to Murfreesboro Tennessee  
distance of 30 Miles  
Traveled in counting log  
the cost from 4.50 to  
5.00 miles per month, the  
last 2 months have  
traveled 1100 miles*



## Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Lat & Lon, 186 2,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,  
Columbia Term

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

*l'opinion.*



*E* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Germanatown, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Philipson*  
Coryist.



**Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philosophy



*E* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company, near

*Mooreville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Nash-  
ville Tenn. to Decatur,  
Ala., distance of One Hun-  
dred and Twenty-Five miles,  
Engaged in scouting south  
of the Tennessee River from  
Decatur to Pond Springs  
and Courtland Ala., Distance  
about 60 miles.*

*Valentine*



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
the available part of the Regt.  
was ordered to join a raiding  
force under command of Maj  
Gen. Rousseau. Marched from De-  
catur on the above day mentioned,  
taking a southeasterly direction,  
met but little resistance until  
arriving on Coosa River at Grana-  
port and the Rebel Genl. Claiborne,  
driving them from the crossing.  
Pushed on through Talladega,  
crossed the Tallapoosa River by  
fording just above Stone's ferry,  
then pushing rapidly forward  
to the Montgomery & Atlanta R.R.  
skidding it at Locust Grove in 1 1/2  
days. Tore up the track for 30.  
(over)

Valentine



APR. 29

8699793

1891

skirmishing with the enemy most of the time. Left the R. Road at Opelika on the 20<sup>th</sup>, arrived at Marietta Ga. on the 23<sup>d</sup>, marching a distance of 390 miles, about half the command being pretty well mounted. On the 24<sup>th</sup> went with Gen. McCook on another raid to the Macon R. R. in the rear of Atlanta, from which expedition came out scattering having lost most of our horses, arms, and 100 men. Marched 250 miles more after collecting most of the command.

We left Marietta Ga. on the cars the 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1864, arrived at Decatur Ala. Company C. Lost in both expeditions 4 men.



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Nashville  
Nov 27. 1864. met the enemy  
commanded by Gen Hood. was  
ordered back to Nashville.  
Marched through Nashville  
to Gallatin Tenn and  
patrolled the Cumberland  
River until Dec 10<sup>th</sup> when  
it marched to Nashville. Camped  
at Nashville until Dec 15. 1864.  
Marched out from Nashville  
and engaged the enemy Dec  
16. 1864. about 8 miles from  
Nashville. drove them nearly  
all day close in pursuit.  
Engaged them again on the 17  
at Franklin Tenn when  
the Regiment charged them.

Koss



APR. 29

8699795

AT 6810

in force driving them  
from their strong position  
with slight loss on our  
part. Marched on to  
Pulaski Tenn where the  
enemy was again met  
and driven from their position  
Dec 25-64. Following close  
in pursuit to Shugan Creek  
Tenn another desperate  
engagement took place Dec  
26-1864. The enemy was driven  
from their strong works. Marched  
near Grand Springs Ala where  
we was in camp Dec 31-1864.  
Co. E. had 3 men wounded  
and 3 horses killed during  
the campaign



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from  
Grand Springs, Ala. Feb. 2, 1865,  
to East Port, Miss. where the  
Command went aboard  
Steam Boats, and proceeded  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865, down the  
Tennessee River, to Paducah, Ky,  
thence down the Ohio River  
to Cairo, Ill, from thence the  
flat came to Vicksburg, Miss.  
arrived at Vicksburg, Miss on the  
19<sup>th</sup> inst, went into Camp near  
the City on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst, since  
which time the Command  
has been in Camp.

Stuller



# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *4* TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>P699798</i>	
2	<i>P699799</i>	
3	<i>P699800</i>	
4	<i>P699801</i>	
5	<i>P699802</i>	
6	<i>P699803</i>	
7	<i>P699804</i>	
8	<i>P699805</i>	
9	<i>P699806</i>	
10	<i>P699807</i>	
11	<i>P699808</i>	
12	<i>P699809</i>	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

See also



E Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp at Vicksburg, Miss. on the 5<sup>th</sup> of March, 1865, got aboard the transport, on the 6<sup>th</sup> inst, embarked for New Orleans at which place we arrived on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst, disembarked on the 8<sup>th</sup>, and went into camp at the Old Battle Ground, at which place we remained untill the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. and got aboard a vessel and embarked for Fort Morgan at which place we arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of March and disembarked and went into camp and remained untill the 29<sup>th</sup> then marched to Spanish Fort by land (over)

*Stricker*



APR. 29

8699797

476813

arriving there on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of March 1865. Marched  
from there across the Bay  
to Mobile on the 14<sup>th</sup> of April  
1865 and scouted through that  
country untill the 30<sup>th</sup> of April  
without any engagement with  
the enemy. Left at Mobile  
Ala. April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.



3 Co., <sup>East</sup> 4, Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to June 30, 1863.,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G.* Co., **4** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Hunt.*



*J. H.* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Funk.*



*F* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Germanatown Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Caline.*



*A* Co., **4** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*F* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864  
shows station of company,

*Near Mossville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered from Nash-  
ville June 18<sup>th</sup>, 64 -  
Came to Decatur Ala  
25<sup>th</sup> June 1864, dis-  
tance of 122 miles -  
Went on a Recon-  
sance to Pond Spring  
18 miles from Decatur,  
28<sup>th</sup> June 1864. -  
Routed the enemy,  
Captured their camp  
and camp equipage.

*Leib*  
Lieut.



*F* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Decatur Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864  
the available part of the  
Regt was ordered to join  
a raiding force under the  
command of Maj. Gen.  
Rousseau marched from  
Decatur on the day above  
named taking a south  
easterly direction met but  
little resistance till arriving  
on the Coosa river at  
Greensport met the rebel  
Gen. Johnston driving them  
from the crossing pushed  
on through Talladega  
crossing the Tallapoosa  
river by fording just above  
Stoups Ferry then  
(over)

*H Stewart*



APR. 29

8699805

1891

pushed rapidly forward  
to the Montgomery & Atlanta  
R. Rd. striking it at Loachopoka  
in 1 1/2 day tore up and de-  
stroyed 30 miles of the track  
skirmishing with the enemy  
most of the time. Left the  
R. Rd. at Opelaca on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Marietta on the  
23<sup>d</sup> marching a distance  
of 390 miles. About 1/2 the  
command being pretty well  
mounted on the 27<sup>th</sup> went  
with Gen Mc Cook on  
another raid to the Macon  
R. Rd. in the rear of Atlanta  
from which expedition came  
out scattering having lost  
most of our horses about  
100 men marched 250  
miles more after collecting  
most of the command we  
left Marietta on the cars  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Aug arrived at  
Decatur Ala. 14<sup>th</sup> of Aug.  
Co F. lost in both expeditions  
1 Lt. & 14 men.



*9*

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Steward*



F Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched from Nashville Nov. 27/64 met the enemy commanded by Gen. Hood were ordered back to Nashville marched through Nashville to Galatun Tenn. & patrolled the Cumberland River until Dec. 10/64 when it marched to Nashville Camped at Nashville until Dec. 15/64 marched on from Nashville & engaged the enemy Dec. 17/64 about 8 miles from Nashville. Drove them nearly all day close in pursuit Engaged them (over)

E. T. Richardson



APR. 29

8699807

"1891"

again on the 18 at Franklin Tenn. when the Regt. charged them in force. driving them from their position marched to Pulaski Tenn. where the enemy was again engaged the 25/64.

Drove them from their strong position with slight loss on our part, following them to Sugar Creek Tenn. where a desperate engagement took place Dec. 26 the enemy was driven from their strong works. Marched near Gravelly Springs Ala. where we were in camp Dec. 31/64.



F Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 marched  
from Gravelly Springs Ala.  
to Athens Ala. about the  
7<sup>th</sup> of Jan. we returned  
to Gravelly Springs Ala.  
remained there until  
the 6<sup>th</sup> Feb. 65 when we  
took the boats for  
Vicksburg Miss. got  
to Vicksburg on the  
19<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865. we are  
at Vicksburg on the  
28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 65.

E T Richardson



8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

G Co., 4 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	P699810	25
2	P699811	27
3	P699812	28
4	P699813	29
5	P699814	30
6	P699815	31
7	P699816	32
8	P699817	33
9	P699818	34
10	P699819	35
11	P699820	36
12	P699821	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*Ly* <sup>*East*</sup> Co., **4**, Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mark*



Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mobile Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In *March 6/65* the Regt. was ordered to *New Orleans La.* We embarked on board of the *Boats* reached *New Orleans La.* on the *7<sup>th</sup> inst.* On the *21<sup>st</sup> of March* we embarked for *Fort Morgan* landed there the *22<sup>nd</sup>* Disembarked & lay in camp until *March 29/65*. Then, we marched from there round to *Fort Shawish* & scouted the Country until *Mobile* was evacuated by the *rebs.* On the *14<sup>th</sup> of April* we crossed the Bay into *Mobile*, went up the *Mobile*

*over*  
*Allico*



APR. 29

8699803

018910

+ Ohio R.R. 12 miles  
remained there until  
the 19<sup>th</sup> inst when we  
proceeded up the  
Tombigby River about  
40 miles & scouted the  
country until the 25<sup>th</sup>  
inst. when we proceeded  
back to Mobile via  
Citronelle reached  
Mobile on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
of April & went into  
Camp



*G* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*About fifteen hundred  
miles escorting train and  
scouting around this place.*

*W. H. Evans*



*G*

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. F. Evans*



**Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Capt. Calhelt Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(354)

O'Hagan

*Copyright.*



*G* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Columbia, Tenn. Jan'y. 3<sup>d</sup> by way of Summerville, Tenn. & Collierville. Miss Reached Collierville on 15<sup>th</sup>. inst. Marching about 200 miles Marched from Collierville Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> by way of Holly Springs, Pontotock and Vernal Mills. Drivings at West Point on 20<sup>th</sup>. Distance 200 miles. Had some sharp skirmishing, lost one man on March, killed or captured. Started to return & commenced fighting early in the morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> at Ocala, kept up heavy skirmishing all day. Resuming our march in the (over)

*O'Hagan*



APR. 29

8699813

ALB374

. Morning of 23<sup>d</sup> stopped  
. on 26<sup>th</sup>, at Germantown.  
. travelling a distance of  
. six hundred miles. Start-  
ing included.



*E* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Decatur, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Camp Cuttitt, Tenn.*  
*30 day May 1864 distance 5 miles*

*Moved from Camp Thomas*  
*Tenn. June 1864 to Decatur*  
*Ala, distance 122 miles. Went*  
*on a scout June 25: \* miles*  
*below Decatur, Ala. and returned*  
*same evening. Killed some Rebel*  
*Pickets. Killed some of their horses*  
*Went on a scout 27 June 1864*  
*25 miles below Decatur Ala*  
*Surprised a Rebel Camp helped*  
*to capture some prisoners and*  
*returned the 28 June 1864*

\* Roll mutilated

*Fletcher*



G

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, Co. 1 31/64

Near Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

311 Enrich



**Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 7<sup>th</sup> 1861,

shows station of company.

Edgelyield Tenn. June 30th.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Faintly written text, possibly a signature or name, appearing as "Faintly written text".



Ly

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> July 1864 the available force of the Regt was ordered to join a raiding force under command of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans for the purpose of destroying the Mont & Atlanta R. Rd. The force started on the above mentioned day taking a south easterly direction, met but little resistance until we arrived at the Coosa River where the rebel Gen. Blanton with 600 men aimed to keep us from crossing the river. We drove the rebels from the crossing pushed on rapidly to Talladega crossed the Tallapoosa river above Stones Ferry pushed on to the R. Rd. striking it at Geocopa in 1 1/2 days (over) 31 miles of

Fletcher



APR. 29

8699815

018910

the track destroyed several bridges left the R. Rd. at Opelika and arrived at Marietta on the 23 July having traveled a distance of about 400 miles. The greatest portion of the command being pretty well mounted on the 27 July we started with Gen. M. Cook on another raid to destroy the Macon R. Rd. in the rear of Atlanta after destroying 12 miles of the Rd. and burnt a large wagon train on the 30 July we were surrounded by a large rebel force and had to cut our way out losing most all of our horses arms & 100 men. After collecting most all of the command we left Marietta and arrived at Decatur, Ala. having travelled a distance of 250 miles. on the 14 of Aug. Co. G lost in both expeditions 1 Cap. & 10 men



*4*

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company *Dec. 31. /64*

*McDonal. Station Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. F. Smith*  
(3582)  
(App'd.)



*L* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburgh Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ackerman*

(3645)

Copied.



*"G"* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mobile, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ackerman*



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*H* Co., *4* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>P699822</i>	25
2	<i>P699823</i>	26
3	<i>P699824</i>	27
4	<i>P699825</i>	28
5	<i>P699826</i>	29
6	<i>P699827</i>	30
7	<i>P699828</i>	31
8	<i>P699829</i>	32
9	<i>P699830</i>	33
10	<i>P699831</i>	34
11	<i>P699832</i>	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



*H* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date* *5 Aug 31*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn Aug 31, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Weaver*



*H* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn Oct 31. 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was engaged in escorting trains and scouting the country continuously distance marched in 2 months about 1200 miles*

*Wear*



## Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

**for**

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Columbia, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wm. L. Scott



*H* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*German town, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*N* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Lettles near Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Germantown Tenn March 5/64  
via Paris, St. Henry  
& Ft. Donelson to  
Nashville Tenn  
arrived at Nashville  
Tenn March 18/64*

*Total distance marched  
90 miles.*

*A. J. Webster*



H Co., 4 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville June  
18<sup>th</sup>/64 Arrived at  
Decatur Ala June 26  
1864 Distance marched  
110 miles. Scouted  
the country 10 miles  
south of Decatur.  
June 28<sup>th</sup>/64 skirmish-  
ing about two miles  
S of June surprised  
Col. Patterson's camp  
near Courtland Ala.  
Capturing his camp and  
camp equipage with  
10 prisoners Distance  
15 miles.

Total distance  
marched, 135 miles

J. H. Webster



H Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864, 1864  
shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Decatur July 10/64  
Under Maj Gen. Russell  
for the Atlanta + Montgomery  
R.R. marched in a south  
east direction via Sumner  
Asheville and Toke. Arrived  
at Toke July 17/64 de-  
stroyed the R.R. from Toke  
to Hot Springs. Returned to Toke  
July 18/64 and destroyed  
the R.R. to Oklawaha making  
in all about thirty miles of R.R.  
destroyed. Marched from  
Oklawaha via Lafayette and Bunker  
springs to Marietta. Arrived  
at Marietta July 22/64 Total  
distance 400 Left Marietta  
Aug 1/64 Under Brig Gen. Lee over

Murphy



APR. 29

8699828

018910

for the Macon + Western  
R.R. Crossed Chatahoche  
River July 28 arrived at  
Palmetto. Destroyed 6 miles  
of R.R. On the 29 arrived  
at Macon + Western R.R.  
Destroyed about 8 miles  
Returned by Munnah Ga.  
had a hard fight enemy  
July 30 + 31 near Munnah.  
Returned to Marietta Ga.  
Via Milledge Ala  
Distance marched about  
300.  
Total 700 miles.



*H* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gas Hills Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy* Copist.



A Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

shows station of company,

Near Gravel Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> /64 the Co. was  
at Nashville Tenn  
Went to Lewisville Ky.  
drew horses - left Lewis-  
ville, Nov. 9 /64 and returned  
to Nashville Tenn. where  
it remained till Nov. 27  
/64, when it moved out  
for the front. Nov. 29 /64  
joined the main army  
before Franklin Tenn. The  
was retiring before the  
enemy - it with others  
were placed on the extreme  
left of the line. Whitech  
place it occupied till  
it arrived at Nashville  
Tenn. on the 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. /64 -  
(OVER)

G. E. Kelly



APR. 29

8699830

1891

moved through the town -  
crossed the Cumberland  
river and took up a  
position at the different  
farms opposite Gallatin  
Tenn. where it remained  
till Dec. 18/64 - then re-  
joined the Regt. Dec. 23  
near Columbia Tenn.

Dec. 25 had an engagement  
with the enemy near Pules-  
xi Tenn. with loss of one  
Corporal killed and three  
horses. Dec. 26 engaged  
the enemy at Sugar Creek  
ala - lost one 1<sup>st</sup> wounded  
and three horses. The  
Company acted with the  
great bravery and cool-  
ness with full presents  
of mines and charged the  
enemys work against  
overwhelming numbers  
of infantry - continued the  
march to near the Tenn.  
river - distance march  
400 miles



*A* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865,

show station of company,

*Camp near Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Kelly*  
(Copied.)



*H* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mobile Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. C. Hunter*



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., 4 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8699833	2
2	8699834	3
3	8699835	4
4	8699836	5
5	8699837	6
6	8699838	7
7	8699839	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



Co., 4 Reg't Tenn. *Law*

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 186 4

shows station of company,

Near Nashville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Butter

Copyright



I Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from  
Camp Catlet to Camp  
Thomas, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Moved from Camp  
Thomas June 18<sup>th</sup>, 64, to  
Decatur, Alabama.

Arrived at Decatur  
June 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

June 27<sup>th</sup> went on a scout  
9 miles south of Decatur.

June 29<sup>th</sup> went on a scout  
to Pond Springs, a distance  
of 20 miles from Camp,  
and returned next day.



I Co., 4 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Decatur Ala. on the 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1864 with Maj. Gen. Ross on a Road Ala. in a South east direction. had a sharp skirmish with the enemy on both side of Sand Mountain. then marched to Ashville, captured some prisoners & Commissary stores, then to Taladega, there burned the Depot and all Government stores at that Post, then marched to Lachapoka, on the Citta & Montgomery R.R. & burned the Depot and destroyed the R.R. moved down the R.R. & destroyed it for several miles, returned to Lachapoka, had a sharp skirmish with the enemy, then moved up the R.R. destroyed it to Opelika, then marched by way of Lafayette, Ala. to Marietta  
(over)







*I* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Michael*



*S* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Gravelly Springs (Ala)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Michael*



*A* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
from *Barley Springs Ala*  
*Feb 5/65* to *Eastport Miss*  
where the command went  
aboard steam boats - and  
proceeded on the *7 Feb 1865*  
down the *Tenn River* to  
*Panukah Ky* thence down  
the *Ohio River* to *Cairo*  
*Ill.* from there the fleet  
came to *Vicksburg Miss* ar-  
rived at *Vicksburg Miss* on  
the *19 Feb* went into camp  
near the City on the *20 Feb*  
since which time the com-  
mand has been in camp.

*Murphy*



*D* Co., 4 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meek + apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mobile Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murphy*



11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., *4* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>P699840</i>	28
2	<i>P699841</i>	27
3	<i>P699842</i>	26
4	<i>P699843</i>	25
5	<i>P699844</i>	24
6	<i>P699845</i>	23
7	<i>P699846</i>	22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

See also



*K*

Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Cutlett Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Peris*



*N* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Near. Morrisville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Nashville  
Tenn June 18/64 arrived  
at Decatur, Ala June 26/64  
Distance marched 122 miles  
Made a scout June 27/64  
eight miles South of Decatur  
June 28, 64 moved camp  
from Decatur to near Morris-  
ville, Ala. four miles dis-  
tant*

*June 29 went on an ex-  
pedition to Pond Springs &  
Courtland, Ala. Engaged the  
enemy at Courtland with  
a portion of the Co. No causal-  
ties save the accidental  
wounding of one man  
Distance marched 50 miles*



*A* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. B. Taylor*  
Copied



# K Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville, Tenn. June 18/64. Arrived at Decatur, Ala. June 25. Distance 122 miles. On the 26<sup>th</sup> made a scout 8 miles south of Decatur. June 27 went on scout to Pond Springs & Cortland. Engaged the enemy with a part of the Company. One man accidentally wounded. Returned to Camp 29. On the 10<sup>th</sup> July marched from Decatur under Maj. Gen. Ross. On the 19<sup>th</sup> July arrived at Opelika, Ala. distance 240 miles. Assisted in tearing up several miles railroad and burnt several large factories. On the same day started to Maryetta, Ga. and arrived at Maryetta on the 22<sup>nd</sup> July, '64. Marched from Maryetta (over)

A. A. Hall



APR. 29

8699842

1891

under Gen. McCook to tear up  
the Mason Railroad. Arrived at  
the Mason Road on the 29<sup>th</sup> July.  
Distance 40 miles, and 18 miles  
in the rear of Atlanta. Had  
engagement on the 30<sup>th</sup>, after tearing  
up the road & burning wagon  
train. Lost. 1 Lieut, 1 Sergt. &  
Cpl., 1 blacksmith, & privates.  
Returned to Decatur, Ala., Aug.  
14/64.



*K* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
from Nashville Nov. 27  
near the Enemy Comided  
by Gen. Hood. Ordered  
back to Nashville. Marched  
through Nashville to Gal-  
tun, Tenn., Paroled the Cum-  
berland River until Dec.  
10. Marched back to Nash-  
ville, camped there until  
the 15th, Marched out  
from Nashville engaged  
the Enemy Dec. 16. Followed  
them all day close in pur-  
suit. Engaged them again  
at Franklin, Tenn., Dec 17  
where the Regt. charged them.  
Drove them from their position.  
(over)

*J. R. Wise*



APR. 29

8699844

ATL 687

marched where the Enemy were again engaged them on the 25. Drove them from their strong position. engaged them again on 26 at Sugar Creek where a desperate engagement took place, the Enemy were forced from their strongworks. marched to Laurel Springs where we were in camp Dec. 31/64.



*No.* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
from Camp at Gravel  
Springs, Ala. Feb. 6, '65.  
Embarked on transports  
at Gulfport, Miss. Feb. 7th  
Disembarked at Vicksburg  
Miss. Feb. 19, '65. Camped  
near Vicksburg, Miss.

*Robert*



*K* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mobile, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Vicksburg, Miss. Mar. 5, '65 on board steamer for New Orleans. Arrived at New Orleans Mar. 7 remained there 15 or 20 days then boarded ship for New York on Mobile Bay the first of Apr. found her off opposite Mobile across the Bay about the 14 Apr. we went across the Bay into the city of Mobile arriving in the vicinity of the city on 30th Apr.

*Lith.*



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., H TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	P699847	25
2	P699848	27
3	P699849	28
4	P699850	29
5	P699851	30
6	P699852	31
7	P699853	32
8	P699854	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



(4 Regt. East Tenn. Cav.)

L Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Organic of Co. to Apr. 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett near Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Anderson



*G* Co., <sup>East</sup> *4* Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp 4 Tenn. Cav.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Nashville Tenn.*  
*June 18 Arrived at*  
*Decatur Ala. June 26*  
*Distance about 120 miles*  
*27 Taken as scout 10 miles*  
*South of Decatur and*  
*Returned to Camp in the*  
*evening. Another scout*  
*June 28 to Pond Springs*  
*Taken possession of the*  
*Rebel Camp June 29*  
*and Returned to Camp*  
*30 Distance 23 miles*

*Scherich*



L Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started on a raid with  
Gen. Rousseau through Ala,  
from Decatur, Ala. July  
4<sup>th</sup>/64 traveled 450 miles  
destroyed 31 miles of R. Rd.  
and captured several hundred  
prisoners in fifteen days  
Arrived at Marietta Ga.

July 23/64. Started on a raid  
with Gen. M. Cook to destroy  
the Macon & Atlanta Railroad  
Road. On the 30 day of July  
were surrounded by Rebels  
and had to cut our way  
out lost thirteen men killed,  
wounded & missing returned to  
Decatur, Ala. by R. Rd. on the  
14 day of Aug. 1864.

Schenck



L Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House



L Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Nashville  
Nov 27/64 met the enemy  
Commanded by Gen. Hood near  
Franklin and ordered back  
to Nashville. March through  
Nashville crossed Cumberland  
river and proceeded to  
Galilee. Retreated Cumberland  
river until Dec 10/64 when  
marched with Command  
back to Nashville where we  
camped until the 15 of Dec  
marched out with the Army  
and attacked the enemy  
in front of Nashville who  
lost in the engagement until  
12 Dec fought 6 hours  
and 15 minutes. pursued

For

House



APR. 29

8699851

018910

The enemy to Franklin  
engaged him on the 17  
marched out to Pulaski

where we were engaged  
with the rebels Dec 25/64  
from Pulaski we followed  
the enemy to Pinhook  
in Ala near the Tennessee river  
had a very severe skirmish  
just before arriving at  
Pinhook the 28 Dec.  
Distance marched  
400 miles



L Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with command from Gravelly Springs, Ala. to East Port Miss. Feb 5/65 where the command went aboard steam boats and proceeded on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Feb. down the Tenn. River to Paduca Ky. thence down the Ohio River to Cairo, Ill. from there to Vicksburg Miss. where we arrived Feb 19 and disembarked, went into camp Feb. 20/65 near the city. Distance travelled 990 miles.

W. A. Mason



L Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Vicksburg Mar 26/65  
went aboard Steamer John Roke  
Arrived at New Orleans Mar 29/65  
went into camp near the city  
for the purpose of fitting up for  
the campaign around Mobile  
Ala. Went aboard Steamer Warrior  
crossed Lake Ponchartrain and  
landed at Fort Barroness Mar 29/65  
crossed to Barroness through mis-  
take it was intended for us to  
land at St. Morgan in Mobile  
Bay - Embarked on board the Steamer  
Marua at Ft. Barroness, Ala.  
Apr 27/65. Disembarked at Mobile  
Apr 29/65 went into camp near  
the city. Distance traveled  
800 miles.

W. Addison



APR. 29

8699853

018912

\* As it appears on Roll.



*L* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*J*,

shows station of company,

*Waverly Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. Moore*



1/3  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*M* Co., *H* TENNESSEE CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8699855</i>	25
2	<i>8699856</i>	27
3	<i>8699857</i>	28
4	<i>8699858</i>	29
5	<i>8699859</i>	30
6	<i>8699860</i>	31
7	<i>8699861</i>	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*M* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8 to June 30*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Decatur, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Nash-  
ville June 26 for Decatur Ala.  
Traveled by railroad via Stephen-  
son, Ala. Arrived at Decatur, Ala.  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.



7th Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows position of company,

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Beck*



*M* Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Peck*



*Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from  
Nashville Tenn. met  
the enemy command-  
ed by Gen. Hood  
near Franklin Tenn.  
were ordered back  
to Nashville Tenn.  
Marched through  
Nashville Tenn. crossed  
Cumberland River &  
proceeded to Galatin  
Tenn. Patrolled Cum-  
berland River till  
Dec 10/64. Marched  
with command back  
to Nashville Tenn.  
where we camped  
till Dec 15/64. Marched  
out with the Army and  
(over)

*John C. Wood*



APR. 29

8699858

AT 6817

a Harried the enemy  
in front of Nashville  
Tenn. was not in  
the engagement till  
16<sup>th</sup> Dec '64 & fought  
(6) six hours & fifteen  
(15) minutes pursued  
the enemy to Frank-  
lin Engaged him  
on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Moved  
on to Pulaski, where  
we again engaged the  
rebels Dec 25/64, from  
Pulaski we followed  
the enemy to Pinhook  
in Ala. near the Tenn.  
River had a very severe  
skirmish just before  
arriving at Pinhook  
the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec/64  
Distance 400 miles



"1" Co., 4 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2nd 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
with Command from  
Gravelly Springs  
Ala. Feb 8/65 to  
Eastport Miss, where  
the Command went  
aboard Steamboat  
and proceeded on  
the 7th Feb. down  
the Tenn. river to  
Paducah. thence  
down the Ohio to  
Cairo Ill. from  
there down the Miss.  
to Vicksburg Miss.  
Disembarked Feb 19/65  
and on the 20th went  
into Camp near the  
city. Distance travelled (over)

H. C. Arnold



APR. 29

8699859

1891

*990 miles.*







Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 2 Oct. 31, 1862

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

shows station,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(576)

E. H. Woodland



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford, Captain.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1863.

shows station,

Camp near Murfreesboro.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 3 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station,

Carthage, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Head Quarters were changed from Murfreesboro to Carthage, Tenn., on the 5<sup>th</sup> of May. Since this the regiment has been engaged in scouting, escorting mail, and Guard Guard duty, besides various camp duties. During the last two months the mail escort from this detachment has been captured three times, in each engagement being overpowered by the superior force of the enemy.

C. H. Woodford,



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1863.  
shows station,

Mc Minnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Headquarters  
were changed from Car-  
thage, Tenn., to Alexandria,  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863. Distance marched  
fifteen miles. On the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of August, Regimental Head-  
quarters were changed  
from Alexandria to Mc  
Minnville, Tenn. - reach-  
ing Mc Minnville on the  
2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. - marching  
a distance of thirty-six  
miles.

C. H. Woodford

(3574)

Copied.



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept. Regimental Headquarters were changed from Mc Minnville to Tracy City, Tenn., - a distance of 36 miles. On the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. the detachment of Cos. "A," "B," "C," "K," and "L" marched to Bridgeport, Ala., - a distance of 28 miles, where it has been engaged in scouting, guarding fords on the Tennessee River, and performing escort duty up to the present date.

The Regiment was formerly designated as the 1<sup>st</sup> Middle Tenn. Vol. Cavalry - the number having been altered by order (over.)

C. H. Woodford,



APR. 30

7956192

1891

*from the War Department.*



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of the  
regiment consisting of Com-  
panies "A," "B," "C," "D," "E,"  
left Bridgeport, Alabama,  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> of December, 1863,  
and marched to Nashville,  
Tennessee, arriving on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> of December. The dis-  
tance marched being 153  
miles.

C. H. Woodford,



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. & Feby. ...., 1864.  
shows station,

Sparta, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> of January,  
Regimental Headquarters  
were changed from Nash-  
ville to Alexandria, Tenn.,  
a distance of 48 miles.

On the 16<sup>th</sup> of February, the  
Headquarters were changed  
to Sparta, Tenn., the  
distance marched being  
41 miles. Since that time  
the command has been  
doing guard duty, and  
foraging, and have been  
engaged in different  
skirmishes, the command  
having lost twenty-five  
m<sup>n</sup> killed.

Roll torn.

C. H. Woodford.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

shows station,

Granville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Sparta, Tenn., Apr. 5<sup>th</sup>, and arrived at Granville, Tenn., April 7<sup>th</sup> a distance of thirty-six miles. Remained in Granville the remainder of the month; employed in scouting, foraging and pressing forage. By order of Brig. Gen. Smith, Chief of Cavalry Dept. Mississippi, about two hundred and fifty horses were impressed, mostly north and east of Granville. In scouting some noted Texan Rangers and Guerrillas were captured, principally about and east of Hinds Lick. Many of the Citizens took the oath of Allegiance (over.)

C. H. Woodford,



APR. 30

7956195

1891

during this month at Gran-  
ville. Forage was more  
abundant and of better qual-  
ity here than at Sparta.



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.

shows station,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left Knoxville, Tenn., May 1, 1864, and marched to Nashville, Tenn., via Lebanon - a distance of 65 miles, arriving in Nashville on the 4<sup>th</sup>. Left Nashville on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May and marched to Camp Gillem on the N. & N.W. R.R., a distance of 52 miles, where we were employed in guarding the R.R., and scouting the country in the direction of the Tennessee River. Left Camp Gillem May 26, and returned to Nashville, arriving there on the 28<sup>th</sup>. Left Nashville on the 4<sup>th</sup> of June and marched via Shelbyville (over.)

E. H. Woodford,



APR. 30

7956196

"1891"

to Tullahoma, Tenn., where  
we are at present located,  
guarding the R. Road, and  
scouting the Country. The  
Regt. has been quite suc-  
cessful in catching several  
noted Guerrilla Chiefs, prin-  
cipally in Lincoln County.  
All of whom we sent to  
the "Happy(?) land of Ca-  
naan" to await exchange.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864.  
shows station,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Hd. qrs. of this Regt. has been at Tullahoma during this month. Companies "H" and "M" and (part of the time) Co. "B" have been garrisoning Post at Mc Minnville, Tenn.; from which post they were driven by the Rebels under Carter and Hughes on the 29<sup>th</sup> of this month, losing a few mules and wagons. Company "C" was on duty at Lecher's Station the latter part of this month.

There were also 50 men from different Companies with two Commissioned officers keeping garrison at Macy City Station on the R.R., there were attacked and surrounded by  
(over.)

E. H. Woodford,



APR. 30

7956197

1861

about 400 Rebels in command of Major Bledsoe (of White Co. Tenn.) on the 31<sup>st</sup> of this month.

Our men not only repulsed the attack, but killed it and wounded 18 of the assailants - two of which - a Lieut. and private - are yet lying in a house near the stockpiles. The remainder of the Regiment has been actively engaged in scouting, foraging, and garron duty.

The Regt. was commanded by Lieut. Col. W. J. Clift until Aug. 20, then the command devolved upon Major John F. Armstrong.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

shows station,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months, the Hd. qrs. of this Regt. has been at Tullahoma, Tenn., most of the time Major John F. Armstrong has been in command, but having been disabled while on a scout in Lincoln County by his horse leaping a ditch, he is now lying in Shelbyville, Tenn. The Regt. has been engaged in guarding droves of cattle across the mountains to Bridgeport, Ala., also scouting and foraging in the adjoining counties. Major Waters with Companies "E" & "G" are garrisoning Post at Mc Minnville, Tenn. (over.)

E. H. Woodford



APR. 30

7956198

\* 1891 \*

Co. "B" is at Lebanon, Tenn.  
Companies "C" & "F" are sta-  
tioned at Decherd, Tenn.,  
and Co. "M" with Major  
Worham is stationed at  
Wartrace, Tenn. - In the early  
part of Sept., the Regt. was  
engaged in a series of  
skirmishes with the Rebels  
under Gen. Williams, in  
which we had 3 men  
seriously wounded. In all  
we traveled after the Rebels  
304 miles; - from here to  
Manufacturers, to Trinne,  
Franklin, Columbia, Shel-  
byville, Mc Minnville, Gaston,  
and Cookeville, all in Tenn.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station,

Jullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* J. F. Armstrong Commanded this Regt. during the first part of Nov. On the 26<sup>th</sup> Lt. Col. W. J. Swift took Comd. Hd. qrs. being at Jullahoma, the \* was employed in picketing, scouting, and foraging in adjoining counties. On the last of Nov., Companies "A", "B", "D", "K", "L", and "M" were sent to the fort at Murfreesboro, where we arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec; the distance being 40 miles. On the 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> our Regt. was engaged \* fighting with the Rebels around the fort. On the 8<sup>th</sup> part of this Regt. was in the action which took place between Major Gen. Milroy \* & Rebel Gen. Forest, in which



APR. 30

7956199

1991★

Milroy captured 140 prisoners and two pieces of artillery. On the 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> our Regt. was engaged ~~the~~ or Major Gen. Milroy with the Rebels on the Shelbyville Pike. We had to get part of what we ate and all our forage from the country ~~the~~ brought us in daily contact with the Rebels. Our men were sometimes on duty for 3 days and nights without being relieved, and that upon ~~the~~ their half rations. On the 20<sup>th</sup> this Regt. left Murfreesboro, and returned again to Tullahoma on the 24<sup>th</sup>. On the 28<sup>th</sup> a scout went — Lincoln County and captured one prisoner, but had a sergt. killed of Company "C". Since the Regt. returned we have captured 15 — Co in Lincoln County, Companies "C" & "F" have been stationed at Richard. Company "B" during November was stationed at — then about the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, it was removed to Nashville where it is at present. \* Roll mutilated.

\* Roll mutilated.



Field & Staff, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1865.

shows station,

Fayetteville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Reg't. left Pulla-homa, Tenn., Jan'y 27, 1865, and marched to Fayetteville, Tenn., a distance of 28 miles, where it has been since stationed. Lieut. Col. William J. Clift being relieved from command Feb'y. 16, 1865; by order of Maj Gen. Milroy, the command devolved upon Maj John F. Armstrong, who is in command; the Reg't. has been engaged in scouting principally in this, Lincoln County, and has caught over 30 robbers and bushwhackers, some of which were sent to be exchanged, others to Nash-  
(over.)

C. H. Woodfin &



APR. 30

7956200

1891

vill to take the Oath. But  
ten (10) were dispatched, being  
bushwhackers of the deepest  
dye -

We find plenty of provisions  
and forage here! The health  
of the Regt. is good.



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.  
shows station,

Fayetteville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head quarters of the Regt.  
has been at Fayetteville, Tenn.  
during the past two months.  
March, Maj. John F. Armstrong was put in Comd. of  
Post at Fayetteville and Capt.  
Robt. E. Bain was put in  
Comd. of Regt. - he was re-  
lieved by Maj. John North-  
am March 22, who retain-  
ed comd until March 25,  
then Capt. W. O. Rickman  
Comd. until March 29, then  
Capt. Reuben C. Couch  
Comd. the remainder of the  
month. On the 7<sup>th</sup> April,  
Capt. Couch was relieved  
by Capt. Faxon Cassin and  
Cassin was relieved on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
(over.)

E. H. Todd, Sec'y



APR. 30

7956201

1891

Apl. by Capt. W. O. Rickman.  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> Apl. Rickman was  
relieved by Maj. John  
Worham. On the 22<sup>nd</sup> Apl. the  
Comd. devolved upon Capt.  
R. C. Couch. On the 23<sup>rd</sup>

Capt. W. O. Rickman assumed  
Comd. and was relieved on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> by Maj. J. Worham  
who retained Comd. until  
25, when the Comd. devolved  
upon Capt. W. O. Rickman,  
who is now in command.

The Regt. has been scouting  
in adjoining Counties during  
the two past months.



Field & Staff, 5 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1860.  
shows station,

Waverlyville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Woodford,  
General



1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav. Subreg.  
5 Reg't Tenn Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Murfreesboro Tenn  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch  
Capt.



1<sup>st</sup> Regt Middle Tenn, Cav, Subregt  
5 Reg't Tenn. Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Murfreesboro  
except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch Copyist.



1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav. Subreg.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Murfreesboro

except as follows:

Next Return on file Apr 1863

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch



1 Regt Middle Tenn Cav. Subsg  
5 Reg't Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2<sup>d</sup> of April Co<sup>s</sup> C, D, E & F went on  
Scout with the 1. Cavalry Regt to Brown  
Hill distance Marched 25 Miles re-  
turning to Camp on the 6. Co<sup>s</sup> C  
and F on the 9<sup>th</sup> Started on a Scout to  
Franklin together with the Cavalry  
Division returning on the 14<sup>th</sup> having  
marched about 75 miles - on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
Co<sup>s</sup> C and F together with Cavalry Division  
and Infantry started on a Scout  
going to Morrisons Depot via McMinn  
Hill returning to camp on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
having marched about 125 miles  
The Command has not been in any

Lindsay Murdoch



AUG. 10.

40555628

30  
56  
13  
1

engagements during the month  
While in Camp the usual details of  
picket and police guard have  
been performed - Co's D. and E were  
detached for the Provisional Brigade  
on the 7. are still absent



1 Regt Middle Tenn. Cav. Subs.  
6- Reg't Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

on Cripple Creek

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C and F engaged in a Skirmish near Bradyville Tenn. May 21. 1863, Companies D & E, under Command of Co. F. Straight were Captured near Rome Ga. After General Engagement Co. C & F changed Station from Murfreesboro to Cripple Creek May 3. a distance of 8 miles. Co. F having been on detached duty at Franklin Tenn. reported to Co. F. Galbraith at Cripple Creek May 27. 1863, Companies C, F, H & I recruits are attached to the Command of Maj. Gen. Palmer Stationed at Cripple Creek Tenn serving as pickets and scouts -

Lindsay Murdoch



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. Middle Tenn. Cav. Subseq.  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch



1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Middle Tenn. Cav. Subsq.

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shelbyville Tennessee

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Munday  
Copyist.



1 Regt. Middle Tenn Cav. Subseq.

5 Reg't Tenn Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shelbyville Tenn.

except as follows:

NEXT RETURN ON FILE FLPA 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch



5 Reg'l Tennessee Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Granville

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Sparta, Tenn., April 5<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Granville, Tenn., April 7. Remained in Granville the remainder of the month employed in scouting, foraging and passing horses.

By order of Brig Gen Smith Chief of Cavalry Dept Mississippi about two hundred and fifty horses were impressed, mostly north and west of Granville. In scouting were noted Texas rangers and guerrillas were captured principally about and north of Flinn's Lick.

W. Harrison



AUG. 10.

40555633

1398

Many of the citizens took the oath  
of allegiance during this month  
at Greenville. Forage was more  
abundant and of a better  
quality here than at Sparta



5. Reg't Tennessee Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Nashville, Tenn

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left Granville, Tenn, May 1<sup>st</sup> and arrived in Nashville by way of Lebanon — on the 4<sup>th</sup> 1864. Distance marched 65 miles. Left Nashville May 6<sup>th</sup> and arrived in Camp Gilem on the N. W. R.R. on the 7<sup>th</sup> of May was employed in guarding R.R. Scouting and Picket duty until May 21 then left for Nashville where we arrived on the 23 and remained in camp the rest of the month. Distance from Camp Gilem to

W. H. Harrison



AUG. 10.

40555634

1898

Nashville 5.2 miles. total  
distance marched this month  
169 miles.



5- Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp at Tullahoma, Tenn.

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment left camp near Nashville on the 4<sup>th</sup> June and marched by way of Shelbyville & Waverly<sup>\*</sup> arriving at Tullahoma on the 8<sup>th</sup> June having marched a distance of eighty-five (85) miles; since when the command has been constantly engaged in scouting the country thorough and has been to some extent successful in killing a number of Guerrillas Robbers and Bushwhackers with no loss to our command. During this month the Regiment has been under the

\* Town

W. Harrison  
[over]



AUG. 10.

40555635

1898.

command of Major W. J. Clift



5. Reg't Tennessee Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tullahoma, Tenn.

except as follows: Cos. G and M,

McMinnville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has been engaged during the month of July in scouting in Lincoln, Bedford, Coffee, Warren, White and De-Kalb counties it has captured and dispatched some notorious bushwhackers. Escorting trains of cattle across the mountain south was part of the duty performed by this Regt. there was also considerable foraging during this month principally in the east part of Lincoln County.

Hd Qrs. of the Regt. has

W. H. H. H.



AUG. 10.

40555636

1898.

been all this month at Tulla-  
hanna, and the Regiment was  
during the month under the com-  
mand of Lieut Col. W. J. Cleft



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tennessee Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Head Quarters of this Regiment has been at Tullahoma Tenn, during this month Companies B & M, and (part of the time) Co O have been garrisoning Post at McMinnville Tenn from which Post they were driven by the Rebels under Carter & Hughes on the 29<sup>th</sup> of this month, losing a few mules and wagons.

Company C was on duty at Decherd Station the latter part of this month. There are also 50 men from different Companies with two commissioned officers keeping garrison at Tracy City station. These were attacked and over-

*W. Harrison*  
(over)



AUG. 10.

40555637

13531

rounded in their stockades by about 400 rebels under command of Major Bledsoe on the 31st of this month; they not only resisted the attack but killed 4, and wounded 18 of their assailants - two of which - a lieutenant & private - are lying wounded in a house close to the stockades. The remainder of the Regt has been actively engaged in scouting, Foraging and sent duty.

The Regiment was commanded by Lieut. Col. Clift until Aug. 20, since when by Major J. F. Armstrong



5. Reg't Tennessee Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Tullahoma, Tenn.*

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Ad. Qrs. of this Regiment has been at Tullahoma Tenn. during the past month. The Regt left Tullahoma on the 1st in company with the second Brigade & Div. A. C. in pursuit of the Rebel Raiders under Gen. Williams. Coming up with him on the 4th just 4 miles west of Humphreys on the road to Tennes. attacked him several times during the day, killing and capturing a number of his men. We had only two men wounded. Williams escaped during the night, in the direction of Frank. lin, but afterwards turned and came back

*W. Harrison*

*[over]*



AUG. 10.

40555638

8  
5  
6  
1

through Shelbyville. Our Regiment returned to  
Tullahoma on the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. A  
squad of about 100 men under Major Waters  
left the evening of the 10<sup>th</sup> and the next day  
entered McMinnville by different routes but  
found nothing of the enemy - proceeding 8  
miles north-west on the Woodberry  
road. We made an angle and passed  
through Manchester arriving at Tullahoma  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. On the following day  
Major J. F. Armstrong with some 200 of his  
Regt started for McMinnville where we joined  
the 9<sup>th</sup> Penn. Cav. and one company of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ky Cav, with whom we went in search of the  
Rebel Williams. We passed through Sparta in White  
County, and went ten miles north on the Cookville  
road, where we got reliable information, that  
the Rebels under Williams, Ferguson and Carter,  
had gone across the mountains, four days be-  
fore in an easterly direction. We returned and  
arrived at Hb. Qs. on the 20<sup>th</sup> Company C  
was stationed at Decherd, F at Normandy,  
and G was stationed at McMinnville.  
I was stationed at Catlett Springs, and  
Company M was stationed at War-  
trace. These companies are at present  
in these respective places. The remainder  
of the Regt has been scouting and for-  
aging the remainder of the month -



5. Reg't Tennessee Cavalry

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct. , 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tullahoma, Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A and G, McMinnville,  
Tenn.; Co. B, Lebanon, Tenn.; Co. C and  
F, Decherd, Tenn.; Co. H, Wartrace,  
Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Hd. Qrs. of this Regt has been  
at Tullahoma during the past month.  
Major John T. Armstrong was in command  
for the first week but being out on re-  
scent and getting disabled, the com-  
mand devolved upon Capt. W. O. Rich-  
man, who has for the most part com-  
manded since. Major Shelah Waters  
with Companies A. & G. are garrison-  
ing Post at McMinnville Tenn. Major  
John Wortham with Company H is  
garrisoning Post at Wartrace, Tenn.  
Companies C and F are at Decherd  
Tenn, on detached service there are

W. H. Harrison



AUG. 10.

40555639

3  
5  
3  
1

also fifty (50) men detailed from  
different Cos. in command of  
Lieut J B Roulston garrisoning  
Post at Tracy City Tenn. All  
have been engaged in scouting,  
guarding trains and Foraging.



5 Reg't Tenn. Camp

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Jacobson*



5 Reg't Tenn Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tullahoma Tenn

except as follows: Co. B at Nashville  
and Co. B + F at Decatur Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Jacobson



5 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fayetteville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Jacobson*



5 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fayetteville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Jacobson

(552c)

Copyist.



5 Reg't *Tenn* *Corp*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fayetteville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



5 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fayetteville, Tenn)

except as follows: Co "G" at Tul  
lahoma Tenn)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Regt has been scout  
ing and foraging in Lincoln  
and Bedford Counties during  
the month

J. Jackson



5 Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*8*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Wayetteville Tenn*

except as follows:

*Co "C" at Dechard  
and Co "G" at Tullahoma*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Jacobson*



5 Reg'l *Tenn* *Co*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*June*, 186 *5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fayetteville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Jackson*



5 Reg't Tenn Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July

, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hayterville Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jacobson



Co., 5 TENNESSEE CAV.

7956203	
7956204	
7956205	
7956206	
7956207	
7956208	
7956209	
7956210	
7956211	
7956212	
7956213	
7956214	
7956215	
7956216	
7956217	
7956218	

**See also**



[Co. C. 1. Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav.]

A Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 30<sup>th</sup> 1862 Skirmish with Bennetts Guerrillas near Goodlettsville Tenn. in which 40 rebels were killed & wounded. Federal loss none. October 7<sup>th</sup> 1862 Battle at Lavergne Tenn. with the rebel forces in which the federals were victorious killing & capturing about 350 rebels & taking one piece of Artillery, a great many small arms, Ammunition, tents provisions &c. October 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 Skirmish with Dibrells guerrillas at Neely's Bend over.

E. H. Hunter



APR. 30

7956203

\*1891\*

on the Cumberland river.  
Federal loss, Killed & one  
wounded, 7 Killed & 13  
taken prisoners of the  
rebels.



[Rev. A. A. Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav.]

A Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hume.



[Geo. A. I. Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav.]

A Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Carthage.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hemmick



[Geo. A. 1 Regt. Middle Tenn Cav]  
Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Carthage, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Hunter



[Co. 1. Regt. Middle Tenn. Cav.]  
A Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company.

McMinnville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter



A Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

shows station of company.

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Merriamville to Tracy City Tenn on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Sept. On the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. the company marched with the regiment to Bridgeport Ala. The distance marched being for the first 3 miles on the latter 28 miles.

E. H. Hunter



*A* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company struck  
camps at Bridgeport  
Ala Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 and  
moved for Nashville  
Tennessee and reached  
Nashville Tenn. on  
24<sup>th</sup> day December  
1863 the distance be-  
ing 150 miles.*

*E. H. Hunter*



*A* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb. 1864,

shows station of company.

*Sparta, Tenn., Feb. 29*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Nashville  
Jan. 28<sup>th</sup> arriving at Sparta  
on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Feb. The distance  
marched 85 miles. The Co. has  
since been engaged in scouting,  
foraging and picket duty,  
having participated in several  
skirmishes with the Guerrillas.

*O. J. Markle.*



✓ A Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1864.  
shows station of company.

*Grandville, Tenn., April 30, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left *Sparta, Tenn., April 4, 1864*, and marched to *Grandville, Tenn., April 6, 1864*. The distance being thirty six miles. The Company has since been engaged in scouting and foraging and picket duty while here.

*O. J. Markle,*



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May* and *June* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Tullahoma, Tenn., June 30, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Grannille,  
Tennessee, May 1, 1864 and  
arrived at Nashville May 4,  
1864, distance marched 65  
miles. Left Nashville May 6,  
1864 and arrived at Camp  
Gilliam May 7, 1864. Returned  
to Nashville on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May,  
1864. Left Nashville, Tenn.,  
June 4, 1864 and arrived at  
Tullahoma, Tenn. June 7, 1864,  
distance marched 70 miles.

*C. L. Markle,*



*A* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Tullahoma, Tenn, Sept. 5, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been  
engaged in scouting, foraging  
and picketing in the vicinity  
of Tullahoma, Tenn, for the  
past two months.*

*O. J. Markle,*



*A* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864

shows station of company.

*McMinnville, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. J. Markle,*



*A* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Markle*



✓ Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 ..

shows station of company.

*..... Heville, I. ....*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Markle,*



L.T. Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fayetteville, Tenn, April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been  
engaged in Scouting and  
Foraging in Lincoln County for  
the last two months.

O. J. Markle.



*A* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville, Tenn., June 30, 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. L. Markle,*



3

# **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., 5 TENNESSEE CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

7956 219	21
7956 220	22
7956 221	23
7956 222	24
7956 223	25
7956 224	26
7956 225	27
7956 226	28
7956 227	29
7956 228	30
7956 229	31
7956 230	32
7956 231	33
7956 232	34
7956 233	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



*C. B.*

Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company.

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amper*

Copyright.



B Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

shows station of company.

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville Tenn.  
Dec. 26. 1862. Marched  
15 miles to Nolensville  
was engaged in a  
skirmish near that  
place on the 27th. was  
engaged before Mur-  
freesboro on the 30th  
and 31st of Dec.  
only one wounded.

Martin



**B Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1863.

shows station of company.

*Carthage Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May 1863, twenty-five men with mail from Gallatin to Carthage were attacked near Harbottle Tenn. by 150 Rebels in ambush. We lost 14 men — captured. On the 20th day of June 1863, 45 men with mail were surrounded by 500 Rebels near Harbottle Tenn. 4 men from this Company were captured.

*Sheld Waters,  
Capt. Comdy Comp.*

*Martin*



B Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863.  
shows station of company.

McMinnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left  
Carthage Tenn. Aug.  
21. and was stationed  
at Alexandria Tenn.  
until Aug. 31, 1863.  
When it marched  
for McMinnville  
Tenn. Arrived  
Sept. 2 - 1863.

Shelah Waters.  
Capt. County Co.

Martin



*E* Co., *e* Tenn. Cavalry  
Missouri Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Bridgeport,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Mc.  
Mannville, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of September and arrived  
at Tracy City, Tenn, on  
the 14<sup>th</sup>, a distance of  
36 miles. The Compa-  
ny remained at Tracy  
City, until the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of Sept. when it  
marched to Bridgeport,  
Alabama, where it has  
been actively engaged  
scouting and escort-  
ing wagon trains to  
Chattanooga.*

*Engle*



**Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 22nd* 1863.

shows station of company.

Nashville, Tennessee.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Bridgeport etc, on the 13, day of December 1863, and arrived at Nashville Tenn, on the 24, distance one hundred & fifty miles.

W. H. C. C.



*B.*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 Feby* 1864.  
shows station of company.

*Sparta, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left: *Marsh-*  
*ville, Tenn,* on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of *Jan'y*. 1864, and  
has been constantly scout-  
ing the country west  
of the Cumberland Moun-  
tains, and has been en-  
gaged in several skir-  
mishes, with numerous  
bands of Guerrillas.

*B. H. H.*



13 Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr 1864.

shows station of company.

Granville, Tenn.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Sparta Tenn. April 4<sup>th</sup> and marched to Granville Tenn. distant 35 miles arrived there on the 5<sup>th</sup> where it has since been stationed Since the date of last muster the company has been almost constantly scouting was engaged in the 12<sup>th</sup> of march against the combined forces of Guerrillas and was successful in repulsing them - Also opposed their combined forces on the 18<sup>th</sup> of march and repulsed them.

E. L. Shanton



**B Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.  
shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company left Chambliss Tenn. May 1st 1864 and arrived at Nashville Tenn May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 distance marched 65 miles. left Nashville May 6 1864 and arrived at Camp Gilliam May 7, 1864 distance marched 50 miles. left Camp Gilliam May 26<sup>th</sup> 1864 and returned to Nashville Tenn 4<sup>th</sup> June 1864 and arrived at Tullahoma Tenn June 7 - 1864 distance marched 70 miles and has been scouting almost constantly during this time.

*E. L. Houghton*



B. Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/62 to Apr. 30, 1863.

shows station of company.

Carthage Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy  
at Bradyville Tenn.  
Mch. 1. 1863. General Review  
of Cavalry at Murfrees-  
boro. Mch. 17. 1863.  
Left Murfreesboro for  
Carthage Tenn. Mch.  
24. 1863. remained at  
Nashville Mch 25. Left  
Nashville at 8 A.M.  
arrived at Gallatin  
Tenn. at 8 P.M. Mch  
26. Left Gallatin  
Mch. 27. at 6 A.M.  
arrived at Carthage  
at 8 P.M.

Martin



**B Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company.

*Tullahoma, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company  
has been with the  
Regiment at Tulla-  
homa, Tenn. during  
the time of his muster  
and has been engaged  
in scouting the country  
near the Rail Road  
and in foraging  
Nothing of much  
importance has  
transpired during  
the time.

*E. L. Hampton*



**B Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct . 1864.

shows station of company.

Lebanon, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During most of the time of this muster this Company has been detached from the Regt. by order of Maj. Gen. Milroy and stationed at Lebanon Tenn. and has been engaged in scouting the country recruiting and assisting in enrolling the militia

*E. L. Harbison*



B

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10 Dec. 1864.

shows station of company.

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the beginning of this muster this Company was at Lebanon Tenn. but during the time Gen. Hood was around Nashville the Company was at Nashville picketing and skirmishing with the Rebels almost daily. Nothing of any interest has occurred during the time of this muster.

J. H. Horton



*D* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 1865*, 1865,  
shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the beginning of this muster this Company was at Nashville Tenn. Being ordered to report to the Regt. we arrived at Tullahoma (the Hq. of the Regt.) about the 8<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1865. While there the company was scouting continually. Since our arrival at this place Jan. 30 we have been actively engaged in scouting through this and adjoining Counties. Nothing of special interest has occurred this muster.

*E. L. Hannon*



*B* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the time of this Muster Company has been engaged in scouting the Country and foraging. Nothing of much note has transpired.

*E. L. Horton*



## 4

6.

Co.,

5

**TENNESSEE CAV.**

1	7956234	39
2	7956235	40
3	7956236	41
4	7956237	42
5	7956238	43
6	7956239	44
7	7956240	45
8	7956241	46
9	7956242	47
10	7956243	48
11	7956243 1/2	49
12	7956244	50
13	7956245	51
14	7956246	52
15		53
16		54
17		55
18		56
19		57
20		58
21		59
22		60
23		61
24		62
25		63

**See also.**



-6 Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Roe



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*



*C* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro*.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W T Roe*



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W J Roe*



*Co.*

**Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Manchester*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W J Roe*



*C* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville*.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. J. Roe*



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry V. Deley* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Sparta.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been engaged for the past two months in scouting the mountains from the top of Greenburied Mountains to the Stones River. We were engaged in several skirmishes in the past two months.

*Montague*



*C* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company.

*Camp Gilem*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been engaged in scouting through White, Jackson & Putnam Counties in this State, engaged in several skirmishes*

*S. Duncan*



*B* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

*J. L. Harris*



C Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl* 1865.

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Duncan*



*C.* Co., *5* Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Adams*  
*2*



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Reckins, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Carpenter



A

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

shows station of company.

Lafayetteville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the time of  
this muster this Co  
has been engaged  
in scouting and  
foraging. They  
have been in several  
pretty severe skirmishes  
in one of which  
near New Mulberry  
Lincoln Co Tenn  
Sgt & Puss were  
killed.

James



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Off Co., 5 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7956247	28
2	7956248	29
3	7956249	30
4	7956250	31
5	7956251	32
6	7956252	33
7	7956253	34
8	7956254	35
9	7956255	36
10	7956256	37
11	7956257	38
12	7956258	39
13	7956259	40
14	7956260	41
15	7956261	42
16	7956262	43
17	7956263	44

**See also.**



(7 Co., 1 Regt Middle Tenn. Cav.)  
F Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31* . 1862,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.* .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. L. Ames*



*F* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.  
(*Co. 1 Regt Mid Tenn. Cav.*)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 8 Dec* ... , 186*2*,

shows station of company.

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Jones*



(Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mid. Tenn. Cav.)  
Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> and Feb. 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. L. Ames*



(Co. E, Regt. Mid. Tenn. Cav.)

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp near Newburg...

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Jones

(5540)

Copyright.



Co. F, 1 Regt. Mid. Tenn. Cav. )  
Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Liam J. Linn* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Near Manchester*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Liam J. Linn*

(2646)

(Copy)



*F*

Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>9</sup> & Aug.*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. L. Ames*

(3547)

Copyist.



*F*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct.* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. A. Ames*



**Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. L. Ames*

(3547.)

Company.



**F Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,  
shows station of company.

Sparta, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Was in camp at Nashville, doing duty at that post until the 21 day of February, at which time this detachment received orders to rejoin the Regiment at Sparta a distance of about ninety miles. Reached there on the 24<sup>th</sup>. The remainder of the month we were at Sparta, scouting and skirmishing with the enemy. We were in a state of continued excitement, our pickets being fired upon almost daily and in some instances (over)

A. L. Ames



APR. 30

7956255

1891 \*

*Killed.*



*F* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gilliam Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been Stationed at  
Sparta Tenn where we  
were Engaged in scouting  
9c We left Sparta on the  
24<sup>th</sup> day of April arrived  
at Gravelle on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
being two on the march  
where we were Engaged  
in the same duties as at  
Sparta. On the 14 day  
Apr we were ordered  
out on scout to be out for  
several days and return  
to Nashville to meet the  
Command

*J. G. Reece*  
Copyist.



F Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company moves from Nashville, on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May for Sec. 51 N. & W. R.R. distance 50 miles. Remained there until the 20<sup>th</sup> - Moved back to Nashville - On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June started for Tullahoma - where we have been scouting since - have been in some skirmishing with guerrillas.

James West



*F.*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company.

*Indian Territory*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Been Stationed at  
Indian Territory En-  
gaged in Foraging  
& Scouting the Country  
for Timberchoppers and  
Guerrillas.*



*F* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Decherd Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed during the past two months a portion of the time at *Normandy* and a portion at *Decherd Tenn*. Engaged during that time in foraging and scouting the country for guerrillas have had several skirmishes in which some of them were killed.



*D.*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Decherd Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
been stationed the last  
two months a portion  
of it at Decherd Tenn  
and a portion at Hays  
City Tenn. Foraging and  
scouting for guerrillas  
have frequently skirmis-  
hed with them

*J. E. Reece*  
Inspector



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January to Feb*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has during the past few months changed stations from Decatur to Tallahoma and Tallahoma to Fayetteville. Has been employed in foraging and scouting and several engagements with the guerrillas.



*F*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
been the last two months  
a portion of it at Tracy  
City and a portion at  
Fayetteville Tennessee  
and scouting the Country*

*J. G. Reece*  
Copied.



*E* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Tracyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months  
this Company has been sta-  
tioned at Tracyville Tenn  
a large portion of the En-  
listed men and a commis-  
sioned officer being at  
Tracy City Tenn on deta-  
ched service. Have all been  
ordered in and sixty three  
Enlisted men mustered  
out by Genl Order No  
83 United States Department  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*J. G. Reece*  
Copyist.



6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., 5 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7956264
2	7956265
3	7956266
4	7956267
5	7956268
6	7956269
7	7956270
8	7956271
9	7956272
10	7956273
11	7956274
12	7956275
13	7956276
14	7956277
15	7956278
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

**See also.**



G Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April 1863.  
Dated May 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.  
shows station of company.

Carthage, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Skirmish at Bradyville  
March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Grand Review of the Cav.  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Mur-  
freesboro Tenn.

Left Murfreesboro Tenn  
for Carthage Tenn March  
24<sup>th</sup> /63 arrived and remain-  
ed in Nashville March 25<sup>th</sup>  
left Nashville at 8 A.M.  
March 26<sup>th</sup> arrived at Gal-  
latin and left the same March  
27<sup>th</sup> 6 O'clock A.M. & arrived  
Carthage 8 P.M.

Searcy



*C* (1 Ind. Inf. Cav.)  
Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3 to 31*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Nov. 30/62*

*Atchville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. J. Mather*



*Cy* (1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt) Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 1862* 186*2*.

shows station of company.

*Camp near Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

*Jul 1862*



9 Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1863,  
Dated *July 4<sup>th</sup>* 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Carthage, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 20<sup>th</sup> the mail escort commanded by Lt. C. P. Reynolds was attacked by a superior force of Rebels and captured, with the exception of some seven or eight men, who cut their way out. The Rebels supposed to be 400 in number attacked the mail escort, consisting of 44 men commanded by Capt. Waters, killing one, wounding 3 and capturing one sergeant & 15 privates. The others escaped by boldly running through the Rebel lines.

*Leary*



1 Mid Tenn Cav.  
Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Dated Sept 2 ..... 1863.

shows station of company.

Mc Minnville Tenn .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Carthage Tenn on 20<sup>th</sup>  
Aug. and arrived at Alexandria  
23<sup>rd</sup> a distance of 15 miles.  
Remained there until the  
31<sup>st</sup> and then marched  
for Mc Minnville a distance  
of 36 or 40 miles reaching  
this point the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sep. 1863.



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 20*, 186*4*.

shows station of company.

*Granville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Sparta Tenn 22<sup>nd</sup>  
March and scouted  
through portions of  
White County - Jackson  
County skirmished  
with the enemy at  
different times and  
returned to Sparta the  
26 having killed our  
Sergeant and four privates  
Our loss none in either  
killed or wounded. Left  
Sparta Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> arrived  
at Granville on the  
evening of the 3<sup>rd</sup> the  
Regt being ordered to  
that point*

*Hadfield*



APR. 30

7956269

1891

Genl Howard and co.  
Camped at Whiteside's  
Station. That night,  
on the 28<sup>th</sup> marched with  
the 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Corps. &  
effected a junction  
with a portion of Sherman's  
Army that evening. Was  
under fire during the  
attack on the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps  
made by the rebel Genl  
Longstreet. Lost 2000,  
killed men killed  
and wounded.



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 City 1863.

shows station of company.

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left McMinnville Tenn  
for Tracy City Tenn dis-  
tance 35 miles on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept and arrived at  
that point on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> Sept was or-  
dered to report at Bridge-  
port Ala, which was ac-  
complished on that  
evening a distance of  
28 miles. Guarding  
Maddox's Fort Tenn. Sw.  
from Oct 1 1863, until  
the 21<sup>st</sup> when accord-  
ing to order the Company  
reported to May, Genl  
Howard, on the 27<sup>th</sup> Sept  
Bridgeport as a part of

attest



APR. 30

7956269

1891

Genl Howard and I en-  
camped at Whiteside's  
Station. That night,  
on the 28<sup>th</sup>, we marched with  
the 11<sup>th</sup> & 12<sup>th</sup> Corps. &  
effected a penetration  
with a portion of Thomas'  
Army that evening. We  
were under fire during the  
attack on the 12<sup>th</sup> Corps  
made by the rebel Guard  
Sergeant last week,  
killed men killed  
and wounded.



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1863.

shows station of company.

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lt Bridgeport Ala.  
Dec 14/63, and marched  
to the top of Cumberland  
Mountain a distance of  
16 or 17 miles. at daylight  
was ordered to Nashville  
Tenn and arrived there on  
16<sup>th</sup> of Dec, and there re-  
mained with the regt.  
arrived at the 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Fort Tenn on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
distance 28 or 30 miles  
rested until 21<sup>st</sup> and marched  
20 or 30 miles beyond  
Alexandria marched to  
Libanon Tenn on the 22<sup>nd</sup> then  
to New River on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and  
arrived at Nash Tenn 24/63

James



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

1864

shows station of company.

Sparta, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Nashville Tenn  
28 Jan'y 1864 and rode  
through portions of White  
and Putnam & the other  
counties. We met the  
enemy (Guerrillas) daily  
Returned to Alexandria Tenn  
having during the raid  
killed a lot & wounded  
and captured several  
cattle. Our loss was  
none in men killed or  
wounded. Left Alexandria  
on 17 of Feb and moved to  
Sparta where the entire  
regt having been ordered  
a march.

Roll over



G

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of company.

H. Minvillt Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Madfield



*G*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*M<sup>o</sup> Minnville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hadfield*



*L*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1864.

shows station of company.

*Lullahoma Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hadfield*



*L* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hadfield*



*G* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 186*5*.

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hadfield*



*G* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* . . . . . 1865.

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn.* . . . .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H. C. Co., 5 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7956279	2
2	7956280	3
3	7956281	4
4	7956282	5
5	7956283	6
6	7956284	7
7	7956285	8
8	7956286	9
9	7956287	0
0	7956288	1
1	7956289	2
2	7956290	3
3	7956291	4
4	7956292	5
5	7956293	6
6	7956294	7

**See also.**



*A* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 1862

shows station of company.

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCarthy*  
Capt.



*H.* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1 July* 1863,  
shows station of company.

*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(25-26) *J. M. Cauley* *Approved.*



*Mc* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company.

*Franklin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Caithy* original.



*A* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1863.*

shows station of company.

*By Field Wm. V. Quaker*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. McCarty*



*M.* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*3*  
shows station of company.

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Cauley*  
(358) *Inspector.*



*H.* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*.

shows station of company.

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCarthy*  
"Inspector"



*G* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec., 1863.*

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During these two months stationed at Shelbyville, Tenn, on sending and picking duty on the 29<sup>th</sup> December left Shelbyville for Nashville where we arrived on the 30<sup>th</sup>. On the 31<sup>st</sup> remained in camp at Nashville*

*McCartey*

(354)

Company



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

January & July 1864

shows station of company.

Sparta, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp  
at Nashville until  
February 20<sup>th</sup>. Leaving  
we rejoined our Regt  
at Sparta, Tenn.  
on the 24<sup>th</sup>, and were  
employed in scouting  
foraging and in  
picketing, during  
the remainder of the  
month, we were in  
a continual state  
of alarm our pick-  
ets being frequently  
fired upon, and upon  
one occasion the  
pickets on one post  
were captured.

J. M. Carthy



*H* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apl* 1864.

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been scouting in Overton, Jackson, White, Putnam counties from March 5, 1864 until Apr 25, 1864. This company marched from Nashville Tenn on March 5-1864 and reached Sparta Tenn on the 9, 1864. Distance marched ninety one (91) miles. It left Sparta Apr 1 and reached Granville Tenn. Apr 3, 1864 distance marched 40 miles. Left Granville Apr 28 and reached Nashville (over)

*O'Leary*



APR. 30

7956287

1891

Tenn. Apr. 30. 1864  
distance marched 65  
miles. Total distance  
marched 176 miles.



26 Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.

shows station of company.

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Granville Tenn May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 and marched to Nashville Tenn via Lebanon a distance of 65 miles arriving in Nashville on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May. Left Nashville May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 and marched to Camp Gillem on the N & N W. R R distance 52 miles. Here we were employed in guarding the R. R. and scouting the Country in the direction of Tennessee river. Left camp Gillem May 26<sup>th</sup> returned to Nashville arriving on the 28<sup>th</sup>. Left N on the 4<sup>th</sup> of June marched via Shelbyville to Tullahoma where we are  
over

A. M. Kennedy



APR. 30

7956288

1891

guarding the R. R and scouting  
the Country. The company  
assisted in catching several  
noted bushwhackers who  
were most promptly paroled  
A. L. in a way which they  
will most likely keep.



H Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug. 1864,

shows station of company.

Tullahoma. Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged these last two months in scouting and foraging, guarding at the same time the Rail Road near Tullahoma Tenn and scouting over Lyri-  
con & Giles Counties. Tenn

O'Leary.



H Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct 1864.

shows station of company.

Tullahoma. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
been engaged for the  
last two months scout  
ing and foraging a  
round Tullahoma  
Marched from Tulla  
homa to Murfreesboro  
on Sept the first enga  
ged the rebels on the  
second near Murfrees  
boro and skirmished  
with them all day to  
Trinners and then  
marched to Franklin  
and then to Columbus  
and to Pulaski by the  
way of Fayetteville to  
Tullahoma and then to  
(over)

O Leary



APR. 30

7956290

1891

Cookville back by  
the way of Sparta  
and McMinnville to  
Tullahoma



# H Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec. 1864.

shows station of company.

Tullahoma. Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in scouting around Tullahoma.

This company started on the march from Tullahoma to Murfreesboro on the twenty eighth of Nov. 1864 reached that place on the first of December 64 and was engaged in all battles around that place and the remainder of the time was engaged in picketing and foraging until December the twenty second '64 and 'over'

Henry



APR. 30

7956291

1891 \*

then moved out  
for Tullahoma by  
the way of Shelby-  
ville and returned  
on the twenty seventh  
of December 1864  
at Tullahoma.



**H Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company has  
been engaged for the  
last two months  
in foraging and  
scouting in Lincoln  
County and surround  
ing counties—*

*O'Leary.*



*H* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and Apl* 1865.

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has  
been scouting and  
foraging in Lin-  
coln County, Tenn.*

*O Leary*



*H* Co., *5* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fayetteville. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. Leary.*



## 8

Q. C.

Co.,

5

**TENNESSEE CAV.**

## 1

1	7956295	28
2	7956296	29
3	7956297	30
4	7956298	31
5	7956299	32
6	7956300	33
7	7956301	34
8	7956302	35
9	7956303	36
10	7956304	37
11	7956305	38
12	7956305 1/2	39
13	7956306	40
14	7956307	41
15	7956308	42

**See also.**



I Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Dec 1 to Dec 31~~ February 28. 763  
1862

shows station of company.

Camp near Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corrected by K. H. Lee

L. Y. Spawm



I

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

shows station of company.

*Camp Sedgewick near Carters, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company before its organization, was engaged at the battle of Stone river near Murfreesboro, Tenn. on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1863 we left Murfreesboro, Tenn. and took a scout below Nashville, Tenn. distance travelled unknown. on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb. 1863 left Murfreesboro Tenn. and scouted in the vicinity of Franklin, Tenn. 14 days distance travelled (over)

*Shannon*



APR. 30

7956296

1891

unknown. This Co.  
was also engaged  
with the enemy at  
Brodyville, Tenn.

March 1, 1863. Moved  
Station from Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn. to  
Carthage, Tenn.

March 24, 1863. Dis-  
tance travelled 96  
miles left Camp at  
Carthage, Tenn. Took  
Scout in the vicinity  
of Liberty, Tenn. being  
absent 3 days. Had a  
skirmish with the  
Rebels and captured  
1 prisoner distance  
travelled about 45  
miles.



**Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company.

Camp Near Carthage, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of this com-  
pany was engaged  
with the Rebels near  
Dixons Springs, Tenn.  
while escorting the  
mail from Gallatin,  
Tenn. to Carthage, Tenn.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June  
1863. This Co. lost  
one killed & five  
captured.

L. y. Shann

(354)

*Import.*



I Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863

shows station of company.

M<sup>c</sup> Minnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. struck tents at Carthage, Tenn. on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863. and moved camp to Alexandria, Tenn. Arrived at Alexandria on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug. 1863. distance marched 14 miles. Remained at Alexandria till Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 & again striking tents we moved to M<sup>c</sup> Minnville, Tenn. arriving there on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept., 1863. distance marched 35 miles. making the whole distance marched from Carthage, Tenn. to M<sup>c</sup> Minnville, Tenn. 49 miles.

L. Y. Spann



I Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct 1863.

shows station of company.

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
McMinnville, Tenn. on the  
13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863  
and marched to Tracy  
City being two days  
on the road. Having  
arrived at Tracy  
City on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1863. Remained  
at Tracy city till Sept.  
25, 1863 when it left  
Tracy city and arrived  
at Bridgeport the  
same day. Whole  
distance marched  
from McMinnville  
to Bridgeport about  
60 miles.

L. Y. Sparr



2

# Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company.

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp at the mouth of Sequatchie river near Jasper, Tenn. on the morning of Dec. 15, 63 and arrived at Tracy City, Tenn. same day. Staid at Tracy city till Dec. 17, 63. distance marched 18 miles. Left Tracy city Dec. 17, 1863 and arrived at Mc Minnville, Tenn. on the 19th distance marched 33 miles. Left Mc Minnville on the morning of Dec. 20, 63 and arrived at (over)

Spanner



APR. 30

7956300

1891\*

Nashville, Tenn. Dec.  
24, 1863. distance  
marched from McMinn-  
ville to Nashville,  
85 miles. whole  
distance marched  
from the mouth of  
Sequatchie River to  
Nashville 136 miles.



2

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1864

shows station of company.

Sparta, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Nashville, Tenn. Jan. 30, 1864 and arrived at Alexandria, Tenn. February 1, 1864. distance marched 48 miles. Left Alexandria on the 15<sup>th</sup> February 1864 and arrived at Sparta, Tenn. on the 18<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864 distance marched 39 miles. This Co. was engaged with the enemy on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1864 near Johnsons Mills, White County, Tenn. and lost in the engagement two sergeants one corporal and five privates.

L. Y. Spann



I

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company.

*Granville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left  
Sparta, Tenn. April  
3, 1864 & marched  
to Granville, Tenn.  
a distance of 34  
miles being two days  
on the road staid at  
Granville, Tenn.  
till the present  
date

*L. Y. Sparr*



D

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864.  
shows station of company.

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Granville Tenn., May 1/1864 and arrived at Nashville May 4/64 distance marched 65 miles left Nashville May 6/64 and arrived at Camp Gillem May 7th, 1864 distance marched 50 miles. Left Camp Gillem May 26, 1864 and returned to Nashville on the 28th May 1864. Left Nashville Tenn. June 4th, 1864 and arrived at Tullahoma Tenn. June 7th, 1864 distance marched 7 miles.

J. A. Boyd



*C* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864.  
shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been engaged in scouting foraging and Pickering in the vicinity of Tullahoma Tenn, during the last two months.*

*Wm Boyd*



1 Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Co. 1, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma Tenn.  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. left Tullahoma  
Tenn. Sept 2 '64 & pursued  
Gen. Wheeler's forces  
distance upwards of 200  
miles; during that time  
engaging his forces near  
Triton Tenn. and re-  
turned to camp on or about  
Sept 11. and on the 23<sup>d</sup>.  
moved camp from  
Tullahoma to Estell Springs  
Tenn. distance 8 miles  
and moved camp from  
Estell Springs to Hickory Tenn.  
distance 5 miles & left  
Hickory Tenn. and moved to  
Tullahoma, Tenn. distance  
13 miles & since that time  
over

Beck  
Copyist.



APR. 30

7956305

#1891\*

has been engaged in  
focusing and recording  
in the vicinity of  
Tallahassee Tenn



*A* Co., *5* Reg't *11th. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thomas*  
*For* *Copyist.*



*El* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 2<sup>d</sup> Feby. 1865.*  
shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*La. Boyd*





Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1865,*

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Boyd*



*C* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.  
shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*La Boyd*



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*K* Co., *5* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7956309	25
2	7956310	26
3	7956311	27
4	7956312	28
5	7956313	29
6	7956314	30
7	7956315	31
8	7956316	32
9	7956317	33
10	7956318	34
11	7956319	35
12	7956320	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



*L* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29 to Aug 31*, 1863.

shows station of company.

*McMinnville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. S. Rozzelle*  
Lieutenant



# K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby* . 1864  
shows station of company.

*Sparta Tennessee*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Nashville Tenn Jan'y  
30 - 1864. Arrived at  
Alexandria Tenn Feb  
1<sup>st</sup> - 1864 distance  
marched 48 miles  
Left Alexandria Tenn  
Feb 15 - 1864, Arrived  
at Sparta Tenn Feb  
18 - 1864. distance  
marched 39 miles.

This Company was  
engaged with the  
enemy on Feb 22 1864  
near Johnsons Mills  
White County Tenn-  
essee and lost in  
the engagement two  
over

*C. S. Rozzell*



APR. 30

7956312

1891

Sergeants and six  
privates.



# K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *March + April* 1864

shows station of company.

*Camp Gillen*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left  
Sparta April 4 - 64  
Arrived at Granville  
April 6 - 64 distance  
marched 35 miles  
Left Granville May  
1<sup>st</sup> 64. Arrived Nash-  
ville May 4 - 64 dis-  
tance marched 53  
miles. Left Nashville  
Tenn May 6 - 64 ar-  
rived at Camp  
Gillen May 8 - 64.  
distance marched 52  
miles. This Company  
was engaged with the  
enemy near Burchyby  
Springs Tenn Wounded

*C. S. Rozzell*



APR. 30

7956313

1891

Then one private  
Died the following  
day March 20. 1864.



# K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept- + Oct- 1863.

shows station of company.

Bridgeport- Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13<sup>th</sup> Sept-1863  
the company left-  
McMinnville and  
marched to Tracy  
City Tenn a distance  
of 36 miles. On the  
25<sup>th</sup> Sept- marched  
with the Detachment  
to Bridgeport- Ala  
a distance of 28 miles  
The Company has  
been engaged in  
guarding a Ford on  
Tennessee River up  
to the present-

C. S. Rozzell



# K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec , 1863.

shows station of company.

Nashville Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in guarding a ford on Tennessee River from 1st October 1863 up to Dec 15- 1863. when it marched with the Regt. to Nashville arriving there Dec 24 1863 since which time the Company has been in camp refitting for future service

C. S. Rozzele



# K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 1864

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Granville  
May 1st - 164. arrived  
at Nashville May  
4 - 164. distance 48  
miles. Left Nashville  
May 6 - 164 arrived  
at Camp Gillem May  
8 - 164. distance 54  
miles. Left Camp  
Gillem May 26 164  
arrived at Nashville  
May 28 - 164. distance  
54 miles. Left Nash-  
ville June 4 - 164 ar-  
rived at Tullahoma  
June 7. 164. Distance  
75 miles.*

*C. S. Rozzell*



K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1864

shows station of company,

Tullahoma, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been engaged in scouting in the counties of Lincoln Redford, Franklin, Warren, DeKalb and White, Tenn., and foraging around Tullahoma, Tenn.

During the months of September & October 1864.

Callaway



*K* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July Aug* 1864.

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been  
engaged in scouting in  
the counties of Lincoln,  
Bedford, Franklin,  
Warren, De Kalb, and  
White during the months  
of July and August  
1864.*

*Gallegos*



# K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

shows station of company.

Tullahoma, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in scouting around and about Tullahoma, Tenn. Struck Tents Tullahoma to keep up the line of march for Murfreesboro. Tenn. arrived Dec. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864. Distance marched thirty five miles. During the 6<sup>th</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup>, 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> of December 1864 This Company was engaged in skirmishing with the enemy near Murfreesboro, Tenn. Struck Camp Murfreesboro Tenn. Dec. 20. Arrived at Tullahoma. Tenn. Distance marched thirty five miles  
over!

Callaway



APR. 30

7956317

\*1891\*

Recd. D. B. all this  
during the months of  
November & December  
1864,



K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1865.  
shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Tullahoma, Tenn. Jan'y 27 taken up the line march for Fayetteville, Tenn. Arrived at Fayetteville, Tenn. Jan'y 28. 1865 distanced march 30 miles. This company has been scouting in the counties of Coffee, White, Wilson, Lincoln, Bedford, Franklin, during the months of Jan'y & Feby 1865.

*Callaway.*



K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March<sup>and</sup> April* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been engaged in scouting in the countries of Lincoln and Franklin and foraging around Fayetteville, Tenn. during the months of March & April 1865.

*Callaway*



K Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> June 1865.  
shows station of company.

Fayetteville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been engaged in guarding the wagon trains to & from Tullahoma, Tenn. The Company has also been engaged as Provost guards at Fayetteville, Tenn. All during the months of May and June 1865.

Carraway.



# 10 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*L* Co., *5* TENNESSEE CAV.

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

7956321	21
7956322	22
7956323	23
7956324	24
7956325	25
7956326	26
7956327	27
7956328	28
7956329	29
7956330	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



L Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Aug. 2, to Oct 31, 1863.

shows station of company.

Bridgport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Leathage Aug. 20th  
marched to Alexandria  
a distance of 15 ms.

Left Alexander on the  
30th of Aug. and marched  
to McMinnville a distance  
of 36 ms. Left McMinnville  
on the 13th of Sept. and  
marched to Tracy City  
a distance of 36 ms.

Left Tracy City on the  
25th of Sept. and  
marched to Bridgport  
Ala. a distance of  
28 ms. Where the Com-  
pany has been stationed,  
doing orderly duty and

over  
P. L. Hankins



APR. 30

7956321

1891 \*

Scouting and es-  
corting Wagon trains

>



*L* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

show station of company.

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company  
left Bridgeport Ala.  
Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Nashville a distance  
of 124 miles, where  
the Company has  
been stationed since,  
doing scouting duty.*

*L. E. Perkins*



# L Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864.

shows station of company.

Sparta Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company  
marched from Nash-  
ville, arriving at  
Sparta, on the 18th of  
Feb. Distance marched  
85 miles. On the 22d  
of Feb. a portion  
of the Co. was en-  
gaged in a fight  
with the enemy at  
Johnson's Mill Tenn.  
losing four men  
in the action. The  
Co. has since been  
engaged in court-  
ing, foraging &  
picketing.

D. D. Rankin



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1864.

shows station of company.

Granville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was principally engaged in picketing and foraging from the first of March till the 4th of which time it left Sparta and marched to sinking cove, distance 20 miles where it assisted in killing six guerrillas. On the 16th it passed Sparta in pursuit of Col. Hughes. On the 19th Hughes was overtaken near Bursheba Spring where the Company assisted in routing him and

J. P. Ankin



APR. 30

7956324

1891

Killing several of  
his men. Distance  
marched 150 miles.

The company left  
Sparta on the third  
day of April and  
separated until the  
8th. At which time  
it joined the com-  
mand at Granville,  
distance marched  
150 miles, since which  
time it has been en-  
gaged in picketing  
and foraging.



*L* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*.  
shows station of company.

*Tulahoma Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left  
Granville on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of May and  
marched to Nashville,  
distance 84 miles. On  
the 5<sup>th</sup> of May it left  
Nashville and marched  
to Camp Hillers, dis-  
tance 52 miles. The  
company remained  
there a few days and  
dilled. It then left  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> of May and  
marched to Tulla-  
homa, distance 120  
miles. The company  
with the regiment di-  
rived at Tulahoma.

*R. A. Rankin*



APR. 30

7956325

1891

... 8th of June, since  
which time it has  
been engaged in  
hard scouting.



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 1864* 1864

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has  
been on duty with the  
Tennessee Cavalry at  
Tullahoma Tenn. It  
has been used for recon-  
noitering, guard and escort  
duty.*

*Approved*



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,

shows station of company.

Tullahoma, Tenn. ....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been on duty with the Regt stationed at Tullahoma Tenn. It has been used for scouting mostly, but was with the Regt from the first to the 10<sup>th</sup> of Sept., 1864, in pursuit of Genl. Wheeler while making his great Raid through Middle Tenn. On the fourth it was engaged in heavy skirmishing most of the day.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

A. L. Amos



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

shows station of company.

*Subaltern*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has  
been stationed at  
... for the last  
... months but was  
moved to ...  
... on the 1st of  
December and remain  
ed during ...  
... at ...  
... in several engage  
ments during ...

*Dr. ...*



L' Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

shows station of company.

May 11th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was  
moved with the Regiment  
from Tullahoma, Tenn  
the 1st and arrived at  
May 11th Tenn on the  
29th of January 1863  
at which place it  
has been stationed ever  
since and has been used  
in scouting and foraging  
work.

Frank



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1865,

shows station of company.

Payroll

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company  
has been engaged  
during the months  
of March and April  
in fighting, foraging  
and scouting.



# 11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., *5* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7956331	28
2	7956332	29
3	7956333	30
4	7956334	31
5	7956335	32
6	7956336	33
7	7956337	34
8	7956338	35
9	7956339	36
10	7956340	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also



*M.* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31* 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Nashville, Dec 31 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Thompson*  
(35/2) *Copyist.*



*all* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* . 186 *4*.

shows station of company.

*at Ashville. Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Thompson*  
(354) *Thompson*



*M* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* . 186 *4*,

shows station of company.

*Tulahoma Tenn* .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wauwington*



*A.* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31"/63, to April 30" 1864.

shows station of company.

*Granville* -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. Thompson*



*M*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864.

shows station of company.

*McLennanville* - .....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. Thompson*



Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1st*

186*4*

shows station of company.

*Fort H. S. 1st*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. C. Allen*



*M* Co., **5** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.* 186 *4*

shows station of company.

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Washington*



*M* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865.

shows station of company.

*Daytonville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Washington*

(352)

Copy.



*M* Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* 1865,

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Washington*



*M*

Co., 5 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865.

shows station of company.

*Fayetteville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Washington*



11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60

11-12-60



Field & Staff, *(1<sup>st</sup> West Tenn. Cav.)*  
*6* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 13 to Dec 31*, 1862  
shows station,

*Bolivar, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. *6w.*

*In*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *dated Nov 15*, 1862

shows station,

*Bolivar, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Six companies of  
this Regt were must-  
ered and organized by  
Maj Hays as special  
mustered officers, by  
order approved by Maj.  
Gen. U. S. Grant, commanding  
Dept.*

*G. H. Clark*



*E. M. Clark*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jefferson, Tenn.*

shows station,

for *June & Feb*, 1863.  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
*(1st West Tenn Cav)*



(1 West Tenn Inf)

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Co

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

shows station,

\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment before its  
organization was ordered  
to march on Tenn. from  
Greensboro a distance  
of 28 miles Sept 2. 1862  
On the 3 Oct 1862 was  
mustered into service  
by Capt Young and  
Col Rogers. was ordered  
back to Greensboro Tenn  
Oct 20. Was again  
ordered to Trenton  
Tenn on the 24 Nov  
on the 8 Dec was  
ordered to Jackson  
Tenn on the 20 were  
ordered to Trenton Tenn  
had a skirmish with  
the enemy at over

\_\_\_\_\_



Field & Staff, <sup>(1<sup>st</sup> West Tenn. Cav.)</sup> 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

shows station,

Collier, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1863

C. M. Clark



(1 West Tenn Inf)

Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Co. W.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

shows station,

at Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company before its organization was ordered to report on Tenn. from Decatur Tenn. a distance of 28 miles Sept 4. 1862. On the 3 Oct 1862 was mustered into service by Capt Young and Col Rogers, was ordered back to Decatur Tenn Oct 20. Was again ordered to Trenton Tenn on the 24 Nov on the 1 Dec was ordered to Jackson Tenn on the 20 were sent to Trenton Tenn. and a skirmish with the enemy at over.

J. B. Carter



APR. 30

8720537

018910

Joined deer camp  
Lumboldt Tenn  
reached the latter  
place without loss  
On the 26 was ordered  
again to Trenton  
which place we  
reached the same  
day on the 27 were  
ordered out on the  
March marched to  
Huntingdon Tenn  
Had a heavy skirmish  
with the enemy four  
miles north of said  
place on the Paris  
road started on the  
31. But no further  
cross roads arrived  
there but no time to  
fight Forest whipped  
our retreating were  
ordered thence to Lexington  
thence to Cotton Grove  
thence to Jackson  
which place we  
reached early in the  
morning of the 3, and  
1863



(1 line at Term Inf)  
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

shows station, Crockett Dist  
of Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 17 day of June  
1863 the Co. was  
ordered to Mt Pinson  
on the M. & O. R. R. a  
distance of 117 miles  
and on the 12 day  
of July was ordered  
to Crockett Station  
on Mobile & Ohio  
R. R. a distance of  
60 miles



Field & Staff, <sup>(1st West Tenn. Cav.)</sup> 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

C. H. Clark  
Captain.



Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

shows station,

*Grand Junction Tenn Oct 31/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

---

(3576)

*A. I. Miller*

Capnst.



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

shows station,

La Grange Tenn Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(1st Reg't Tenn. Inf)  
Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Cal.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1863.  
shows station,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headqrs. ordered 1. West  
Tennessee Infantry  
volunteers Crockett  
Station. District of  
Jackson Tennessee  
March 1, 1863 Received  
an order Mar 8, 1863  
to proceed to Jackson  
Tennessee B. & Rail.  
Road distance 60  
miles. Arrived at  
Jackson Tenn. Mar 9/63  
Received an order  
March 13, 1863 to pro-  
ceed to Mt Pinson  
distance 12 miles.  
Received an order Mar 14/63  
to travel around road  
to Jackson Tenn. (over)



APR. 30

8720539

1891

with the still  
remains.



Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Tenn. *Cal.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1864.

shows station,

*Germania* *Feb 29/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 8 - Apr, 1864.

shows station,

Camp Pickering Tenn Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. Miller



Field & Staff, *6* Reg't Tenn. *Co.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.  
shows station,

*Ft Pickering Tenn June 1/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

shows station,

Saulsbury Tenn Dec 3/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Miller



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. *Cal.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

shows station,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Car*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

shows station,

*Edgfield*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

shows station,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, *C* Reg't Tenn. *Car*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

shows station,

*La Grange Tenn Aug 31/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

---

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station,

*Pulaski.*

---

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



b Reg't *Tenn. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*2*

of the Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Bolivar, Tenn.*

as follows:

~~REMARKS ON RETURN~~

*Forville*



Field & Staff, 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1865.

shows station,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



b Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
(1 Regt - West Tenn. Cav.)

Regimental Return

for the month of

December, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bolivar, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NOVILL



b  
Reg't Tenn. Cav.  
(1 Reg't - Mt. Tenn. Cav.)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1863

at Bolivar, Tenn.  
all Reg't Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Miller*



6 Reg't *Thun. Ban*  
(11 reg't *Thun. Ban*)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bolivar*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Smith*



6  
Reg't 1st Tenn. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Lytle Station District  
of Jackson, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

The 1st West Tennessee Infantry  
was mustered into service at  
Renton, Tennessee on the 3, 4 &  
15 days of October 1862. We  
marched from Renton, Tenn.  
to Dresden, Tenn. Oct 20 1862  
a distance of 25 miles. On the  
24th of Nov 1862 we were ordered  
back to Renton, Tenn. and  
on the 18 day of December  
were ordered to Jackson Tenn  
leaving as per order all camp  
and Garrison baggage &  
large number of men sick.  
All company books and  
(over)

D. W. Vile



AUG. 10.

40557538

1868

Records. On the 20 day of  
December Trenton was taken  
by the Rebels and all of  
books and records &c were  
destroyed and the men  
who were there were captured  
and paroled. A number are  
now at Camp Lee Wallace  
for exchange, but the  
exact number we are  
unable to state. Some are  
absent at their homes, sick  
and some absent without  
leave. And in view of these  
facts it is a matter of im-  
possibility to give the exact  
number of the Rebels and  
also the day they left. We  
have never been furnished  
with blanks to make out  
monthly returns until now  
or they should have been  
made regularly.



1 Reg't of Tenn Inf  
6 Reg Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Dist Jackson Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Crockett Station*  
*Mobile & Ohio Rail*  
*Road, March 8/63.*

*Received orders to report*  
*at Trenton Tennessee.*

*Reported there March 9, 1863.*  
*and then ordered to*

*Jackson Tenn. Reported*  
*there the same day, distance*  
*from Crockett 60 miles.*

*March 13, 1863 Received orders*  
*to proceed to Mount*  
*Pinson, Mobile & Ohio R. R.*  
*arrived there same day*

*J R McCracken*



AUG. 10.

40557540

1353.

distance  $11\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1863, received  
orders to go back to  
Jackson Tennessee,  
Arrived there on the  
16<sup>th</sup> distance  $11\frac{1}{2}$  miles  
where we still remain

P.S. Ordered by Brig Genl  
J. C. Sullivan.



1 Reg't West Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Bolivar Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1 Reg't N Tenn Inf  
6 Regt Tenn Cav

## Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Jackson Tenn

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

CR McCaich.



6 Reg't *Tenn. Cav*  
*1st Tenn. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Jackson*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J M Coach*

(352c)

Copyist.



U. Reg't *Tenn 1st*  
*1st Tenn Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Not stated*

except as follows: *Return dated*  
*Lagrange Tenn*  
*June 4. 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. McCoach*  
(852c) Copyist.



6<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inn Coar  
(1st Inn Drpt)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated La Grange  
Inn July 4 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

✓

W. H. H. H. H.



6 Reg't 1st Cav  
(1st Cav)

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

La Grange Tenn

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

W. L. Spencer



6 Reg't *Tenn Lor*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*La Grange Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Jones*



Reg't *Tenn Co*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Grand Junction Tenn*

except as follows:

*Co I & Co K Coles Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. C. Tinsley*



*6* Reg't *Tenn 600*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Grand Junction Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. D. ...*



Co. Reg't 2nd Cav  
(1st 2nd Cav)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July* 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Lagrange Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



6 Reg't *5th*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Saulsbury Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. L. O. D. D. D.*  
(3124)

Copyright



6th Reg't Tenn. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*German Cross, Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. J. O. Dineen*



*C. L. Reg't. Tenth Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Grand Junction, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*Co. A. B. D. G. at Middleton, Tenn. &  
Co. D. & L. & M. at Salisbury, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. O. Tinsley*



6th Reg't Tennessee

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Purdy, Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Truener*



6 Reg't Tenn Cavalry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Pickering Tenn*

except as follows:

*Next Return in File May 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H H Blittson*



6 Reg't *Tenn Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Grand Junction Tenn.*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H B Atkinson*



6 Reg't *Tenn Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Pickering Memphis*

except as follows: *Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H B Kilton*



6 Reg't *Tenn Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*White Station Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H H B Kitter*



6 Reg't *1st Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. F. Hughes*



6 Reg't *Tenn Cavalry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Memphis Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W H B Kettison*



6 Reg't

11th Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at Memphis Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. B. Hughes



6 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. G. Hughes  
Copyist.



6 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 186 *5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. A. Rosafy*  
(352c) *Comd't.*



6

Reg't

Tenn Cav

### Regimental Return

for the month of

Jan

, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edgefield Tenn.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Hughes



6 Reg't *Tenn. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Cedarsburg Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. P. Hughes*  
Copyist.



6 Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated*

except as follows:

*Return dated Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> 1865  
at Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. T. Keigh*  
Copyist.



6 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. A. Rosaby

(852c)

Copyright



6 Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*L A Rosafy*  
(252c)



6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*L A Rosafy*  
(852c)



2  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

A Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18720556  
18720557  
18720558  
18720559  
18720560  
18720561  
18720562  
18720563  
18720564  
18720565  
18720566  
18720567  
18720568  
18720569  
18720570  
18720571

See also



Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atwood



Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for October 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ball's Lane.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company performed duty at Bethel Tennessee in the way of scouting and picketing, part of Company A, with part of other companies were engaged in the Battle of Corinth on the 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> of October 1862 under command of Col. Fisk.

On the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 1862 Company A with the rest of the command, was ordered to Bolivar Tennessee (distance 23 miles) to report to General McPerson for duty, when the army moved South. part of Company A with part of other companies were ordered in the Advance to Strawberry Lane. (over)

Wm. H. H. H.



APR. 30

8720555

1891

(Distance 22 miles) after re-  
maining at Lawrence a  
few days, we were ordered  
back to Bolivar Tennessee, at  
which place in the organi-  
zation Company A. was placed  
in the first Battalion, on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> of December 1862 part  
of Company A. was engaged  
in a skirmish with the Rebel  
Cavalry, on the Rail Road  
Between Jackson and Humbolt  
Tenn; which resulted in  
driving the Rebels from Hum-  
bolt after reinforcement  
arrived, we were ordered to  
Report to General M. Brayman  
at Bolivar (Distance 45 miles)  
since reporting to Gen. Brayman  
Company A. has been engaged,  
in fighting & scouting, to



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Jackson Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thorn*



A Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Williams



A Co., 6 Reg't Tenn. Carley

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Logansport Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Carley  
Comdr Company



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Lafayette*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



21 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Station 2 m

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station



*A*

Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Germantown, Tennessee,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo Davis*



*A* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & apple*, 186 *1/2*,

shows station of company

*Camp Pickering, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gustavis*



*A.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>4</sup> June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Funk.*



*A.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lugrange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Funk.*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Long*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Edgelfield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Long*



*1* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Company 8 Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*11*



*cl* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 11*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

*Spencer 20000*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*1* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*1st Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

18720572

18720523

18720574

15720570

1F720576

18720577

1F72057F

15720579

08720580

58720551

W 7 20582

84 20583

28720584

np 720555

WP 720586

108720587

\_\_\_\_\_

10

---

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

**See also**



**Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

June 13<sup>th</sup> Nov. to Dec 31, 1862

shows station of company,

show station of company,  
Collier Jim Dec 31/62

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Wm.



*D* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Coliver, Tennessee,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wines*



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nich & apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornish

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(355)

Madame A.

*Chrysomel.*



3 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Legrange Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



B

Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Grand Teton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2/12/64  
Gossett



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Round sum*

(3540)

Original.



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Caulsbrun Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Hubbell*



3 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,

shows station of company,

Germanatown, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(3547)

Manning  
(Copied.)



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*7th Picheur Tenn Apr 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A Miller*



"B" Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hensley.*



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hissard*



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. Clark*



B

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Porter,



10

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Edgelyfield Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter



**Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Michigan, 1865,  
shows station of company,

~~shows station of company,~~

Pulaski, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*



03

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter.







6 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Co. 8, Tenn. Cav.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Taylor



*C* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Master Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Cornith, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*C. I. Taylor*



C Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fuller



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Miller*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hesbitt*



*Co.* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nesbitt*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Germanatown Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. P. Powell*



*C* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Webster*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*S. A. Granger*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. P. Webster*



6 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Muck*



*E* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Edwards Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McBarnick*



*E* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Unlaski Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm A Allen*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Sum*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Allen*



C<sup>o</sup> Co., 6 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May 24 June 1861,

shows station of company,

Pulaski - Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John A. Lachman  
(3586) H. Copy 1861.



## 5

2 Co., 6

### CARD NUMBERS.

13

12

13

1

1

1.

1

✕

1

1-2

1

14

1

1

1

1

11

4

1

[illegible]

1

+



44

1

1

**See also.**



20 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 13 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Hardeman Co Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been doing  
Scouting & Picket duty at the  
Post of Bolivar Tenn since its  
organization to date

Geo J. Allen



(1<sup>st</sup> West Tenn)  
D Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bolivar Hardman County Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been  
doing Scouting &  
Picket duty at the Post of  
Bolivar since its organiza-  
-ization to date

a c Black



D Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Boliver Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company have been  
scouting and doing  
picket duty since  
organization to date  
at the 6<sup>th</sup> of Boliver

A. C. Black



*Al* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

*Lu Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Faulkner*

(2585)

Copyist.



20 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ful come r



[illegible]

for Hotel V. C. C.

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group (CG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the control group (CG). The EG was divided into two subgroups: the experimental group (EG) and the experimental group (EG). The CG was divided into two subgroups: the control group (CG) and the control group (CG). The EG was divided into two subgroups: the experimental group (EG) and the experimental group (EG).

1.  
- - - - -



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for a *Year & Day*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Voluntary Service*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. S. Jones*

*Ensign*



*D* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Germanatown Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been  
engaged scouting  
generally. Change of  
Station from Saulsbury  
to Germanatown Tenn.*

*D*  
*Mustering*



*A*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2, 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change of Station from  
Memphis to White Station  
May 12 1864. Change of station  
from White Station to Memphis  
Tenn. June 12 1864.

32 men of the Company  
returned from Helena Ark.  
that was on det. service  
there June 10 1864.

Copy



*Al*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul, 1 Aug.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Lt. Grange Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ref*



Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At 11:00 AM on the 1st of Sept 1864  
the company was mustered  
at the camp at Nashville  
Tennessee. The roll was  
called and the following  
names were called out  
and mustered.*



T  
F

Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 10/1/1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Essexfield Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Franklin*



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 5 April 1861,

shows station of company,

Swathi Thirun

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

London



20 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Falconer



# 6

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

18720619	2
18720620	2
18720621	2
18720622	2
18720623	2
18720624	2
18720625	2
18720626	2
18720627	2
18720628	2
18720629	2
18720630	2
18720631	2
18720632	2
18720633	2
18720634	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2

See also



E Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 13 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Andrews,



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

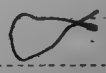
Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bolivar, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A. W. Allen,



*E*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1* to *Apr. 1*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



E Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

11<sup>th</sup> West. Tenn. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Savannah Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.



E Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Richter



*E*

Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn Oct 3/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lewis*  
Copyright.



*E*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury Tenn Dec 31/63*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lewis*  
Capt.



*E* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Summersville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. A. Miller*





Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Pickensville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickering Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Burnham*



*E*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Burnham*



*E* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Moore*



C Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Moore



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Certificates & Signature  
for this roll have been  
taken off & lost.

Communicated with the  
6th Cavalry Regt. per Spec  
Order dated 1867.  
Transmitted by a signed  
Certificate to the  
Genl & Col of the



E

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Kularki Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Consolidated with the C  
Tenn. Cavalry in C. O. dated  
Nashville Tenn. Feb 24, 65  
Signed Andrew Johnson  
Wm. G. W. Tenn

House



*E* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pittsboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Scherick*



# 7

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *6* TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

18720635	"
18720636	"
18720637	"
18720638	"
18720639	"
18720640	"
18720641	"
18720642	"
18720643	"
18720644	"
18720645	"
18720646	"
18720647	"
18720648	"
18720649	"
18720650	"
18720651	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"

See also



*A*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 13/62 to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company.

*E. Oliver, Private*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. G. Cook*



*H*

Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Graves Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Green*  
Lieutenant.



*F.* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Le Grange Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. C. D. S. L.*



*F* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Corinth Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Drew*



*2*  
*Q4*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Co. Grange, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chandler*



*15* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*15*



Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Henry, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



21

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Lafayette, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Mayre



4

Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Germanstown Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds



4 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickens near Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franklin



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186-

shows station of company.

1st Printing.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(35N.)

*l'opérateur.*



*G*

Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

*Memphis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thos. J. L.*  
Copied.



7

Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*F* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reif* *Special*



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for mch. & aft., 186 5,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(3547)

Ref

Impress.



*"D"* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Julas ki, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patterson*



*F.*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

*Out*  
Company Muster Roll

for dated *July 26*, 186*1*;

shows station of company,

*Polk Co., Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was mustered  
in to service as Co. F, 1  
West Tenn. Cav., & afterwards  
changed to Co. F, 6 Tenn. Cav.  
H. O. No. 2, A. G. O., Nashville,  
Tenn., June 10/63.*

*Atterson*



# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *6* TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8720652	2
2	8720653	3
3	8720654	4
4	8720655	5
5	8720656	6
6	8720657	7
7	8720658	8
8	8720659	9
9	8720660	10
10	8720661	11
11	8720662	12
12	8720663	13
13	8720664	14
14	8720665	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also



*G*

Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

*1st Regt. W. Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Jackson, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recherter*



G Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.  
(1st Regt. West. Tenn. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn. June 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Lagrange Tenn. Aug. 30, 1863.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Lusk*



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Michael*



*G*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Salsbury Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Richard*



4 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Germania

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halcomb



41 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Vol. 40, 186 4,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*G*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy*



*G* Co., 6 Reg't Tenn. *Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lafayette Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy*



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept 10 1864*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boriman*



*L*

**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*



*G* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Scoo*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 8720666  
2 8720667  
3 8720668  
4 8720669  
5 8720670  
6 8720671  
7 8720672  
8 8720673  
9 8720674  
10 8720675  
11 8720676  
12 8720677  
13 8720678  
14 8720679

15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

See also



*H* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 to April 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Corinth, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Taxton*

(3524.)

Copyist.



7/

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

at Orange, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. H. H. H.



*N* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*H.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Leeuw*  
Engraver.



*H.* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jaxton*



*H.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gearman Town, Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Howe Hall*



H Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmondson



*C. I.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Jul*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Pickering near Columbus Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. T. Brown.*



*H* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. E. Edmondson*



*H* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgewood, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

11/12/20



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Humphreys*



*26* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hanson*



*OC* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. C. McCarthy*



**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

18720680  
 18720681  
 18720682  
 18720683  
 18720684  
 18720685  
 18720686  
 18720687  
 18720688  
 18720689  
 18720690  
 18720691  
 18720692  
 18720693  
 18720694  
 18720695

18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

See also



I Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.  
(Co. A, 1 Regt. West Tenn. Inf.)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. was organized at Knox  
Tenn. Aug. 9/62. Was ordered to  
Trenton, Tenn. Sept. 4. Was regularly  
mustered into service Oct. 3/62. Was  
ordered back to Dresden, Tenn.,  
Oct. 25/62, a distance of 28 miles.  
Was ordered back to Trenton Nov.  
24. Was ordered to Jackson, Tenn.,  
Dec. 18/62. Ordered back to Trenton  
Dec. 20/62. Had a skirmish with  
the enemy near Humboldt, Tenn.  
Succeeded in getting possession of  
said place without loss. Was  
again ordered to Trenton, Tenn.,  
Dec. 27/62, at which place we  
reached the same day. Was ordered  
from Trenton to Huntingdon. On  
the march had a heavy skir-  
(over)

Baker,



APR. 30

8720680

018914

with the enemy, 4 miles  
north said place, on the Paris  
road. Found Gail Forest  
whipped at Croft Roads, Tenn.,  
then moved to Lexington, Tenn.,  
then to Cotton Grove, and ar-  
rived at Jackson, Tenn., Jan. 3/62,  
a distance of 30 miles.



*I* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.  
+ (Co A 1 Regt West Tenn Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Crockett Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Tras ordered from Jackson  
Tenn. to Mt. Pinson on Mobile  
& Ohio Rail Road a distance  
of 1 1/2 miles on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Jan 1863 and on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of Feby. were ordered to Crockett  
Station on the M & O. R. R.  
a distance of 6 1/2 miles.*

*By Wm. J. W.*

*Wm. B. W.*



I Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.  
(Co. C 1 Regt West Tenn Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp'y. moved from  
Crockett Station to Mount  
Pinson Tenn on the Mobile  
& Ohio R. R. March 9. 63  
a distance of 60 miles.  
on the 16 of Mch. 63.  
Moved to Jackson Tenn.

+ By Wm. J. W. Jr

Wm. J. W. Jr



*I* Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.  
+ (Co A 1 Regt West Tenn Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ Regt Wor reg 47

*Aveng*



11  
5

Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fund*



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

(RECORD OF EVENTS.)

Blank lined area for recording events.

Forced



*D* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186 3,

shows station of company,

*Shelby, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. May Jr*  
Copyist.



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Germanatown, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. R. Mice*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*H*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Beck*  
Lieutenant.



*S* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sgt Pickering*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Lagrange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*D* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Baker,*  
Copyist.



*D* Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in Picket and  
Garrison duty until the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of November when the Comp  
left Memphis for Nashville  
Arrived at Nashville on the  
2<sup>d</sup> December. Engaged in  
the fight before Nashville  
on the 15 & 16<sup>th</sup> Pursued the  
enemy to near Spring Hill  
when we were back, reached  
Nashville on the 21<sup>st</sup> Met  
Cold Henry and Pined.



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edgfield Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Swing



*A* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Oulachi, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wattman*



*I* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kathaway*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

18720696	"
18720697	"
18720698	"
18720699	"
18720700	"
18720701	"
18720702	"
18720703	"
18720704	"
18720705	"
18720706	"
18720707	"
18720708	"
18720709	"
18720710	"
18720711	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"
18	"

See also



K

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized in Dresden Tenn Aug 7 1862 were ordered to Trenton Tenn the 4<sup>th</sup> of Sept. was regularly mustered into service Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 was ordered back to Dresden Heakins Co Tenn Oct 20 1862 a distance of 28 miles was ordered back to Trenton the 24<sup>th</sup> Nov. was ordered to Jackson Tenn Dec. 18. ordered back to Trenton Dec. 20 1862 had a skirmish with the enemy at Foraders river and Summit at Tenn and succeeded in getting possession of that place without loss was again ordered to Trenton the 27<sup>th</sup> Dec at which place we succeeded in reaching (over)

Furness



APR. 30

8720696

1861

the same the same day  
was ordered on the march  
from Trenton Dec. 29 went  
to Huntington Tenn. Had a  
heavy skunk with the enemy  
4 miles north of said place  
on the Tenn road on the 29  
Started again 31st for Parker  
cross roads. found General  
Forest, whipped & retreating  
like moved thence to  
Lexington Tenn camped  
moved to Cotton Grove were  
ordered to mount <sup>our horses</sup> and 29  
arrived at Jackson January  
3 1863 ranning like blue-  
beags and two tents. -



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Crockett*

*Dist of Jackson, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Here ordered from  
Jackson Tenn during  
17, 1863 to Mount Pleasant  
a distance of 11 1/2 Miles  
Moved from Mt. Pleasant  
to Crockett Feb the 12,  
1863 on M & O R.R.  
a distance of 6 Miles,

*L. Neal*



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *pick & up*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Jackson Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crocket Station, Mich.  
8, 1863.*

*Rec orders to move to  
Trenton left on the  
morning of the 9th  
Went to Jackson  
same day arrived at  
Jackson Tenn on the night  
of 7. 13 Inst. rec'd  
orders to move to Mt.  
Prison, Tenn, on M & O  
R.R. on the 16 were  
again ordered to go on  
down Tenn.*

*W. H. Neal*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Clark*

(9501)

Copyist.



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*JH Stewart*



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

\_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Germanatown Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Knap*



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Permanently*



*K* Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

↓

*Knap*



*K* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*K* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup> Cal.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Larry*



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feby*, 1865;

shows station of company, *Nashville*

*Tennessee - Feby 28/65 -*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Van Doren*



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



**Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(354)

Copyist.



*A'* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Aprl*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Dulaski*

*Tennessee Cpl. 30 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*MacDerm*



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

(Company)  
L. Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

18720912

F720513

8720314

18720715

1 F 720716

8720717

1872-718

720719

1F 720 720

05720121  
0720333

73073

8730724

872072.5

720726

720727

11

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

**See also.**



L

Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

(1000, Regt West Tenn Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was organized  
Nov 21, 1862 Was ordered to  
Trenton, Tenn. Oct. 4, was  
regularly mustered into ser-  
vice Oct 10, 1862. Was ordered  
back to Dresden Tenn. Oct 24, 1862  
a distance of 28 miles was  
ordered to Trenton, Tenn. Nov 24  
Was ordered to Jackson Tenn.  
Dec 18, 1862 to Trenton Dec 20, 1862  
had a skirmish with the enemy  
on the Rail Road thence to  
Humboldt from thence to Tren-  
ton Tenn from thence to  
Huntingdon Tenn. and then to Lex-  
ington Tenn. to Cross Roads  
where we had a heavy skir-  
mish with Forrest. (over)

*Forney*



APR. 30

8720712

1891

Whipped him and then  
returned to Jackson, thence  
to Mount Airy



L

Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.  
(Co C 1 Regt West Tenn Inf)

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

shows station of company,

Crocketts Station, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was ordered from Jackson, Tenn. to Mt. Union on Mobile & Ohio R.R. a distance of 11 1/2 miles on the 17<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1863 and on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. were ordered to Crockett Station on M & O R.R. a distance of 60 miles

James



(Co. C, 1 Regt. W. Tenn. Inf.)  
L Co., B Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March, & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On March 4 orders  
were recd. to move  
from Gooch Station on the  
M.O.R.R. to Trenton a  
distance of 26 miles in  
arriving at Trenton Tenn  
we again recd. orders  
to move down the road  
we arrived at Jackson  
Tenn about dark the  
evening of 9th were or-  
dered from Jackson Tenn  
March 13 to Mt. Princeton 11 1/2  
miles south of Jackson  
on Mobile & Ohio R.R. on  
the 16 were ordered back  
to Jackson Tenn

Gilbert



*L* (Co. C, Regt. West Tenn. Inf.)  
Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Gilbert*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Filed.*



L Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. 1 Syllable

(354)

1. 1944-1945.



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W A Tyler*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*German town Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chell*



2

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*(not stated)*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Daye*

(3586)

Copyist.



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar Aug Sept*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*La Grange, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talcomer*

(3582)

Original.



*E* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Wilkes Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Peck*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo Drew*



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 14 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lenora

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corn from 1911

Living.

(9581)

l'opvial.



*L.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Sept.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



L Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Quincy, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*M* Co., *6* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

18720728	"
18720729	"
18720731	"
18720730	"
18720732	"
18720733	"
18720734	"
18720735	"
18720736	"
18720737	"
18720738	"
18720739	"
18720740	"
18720741	"
18720742	"
18720743	"
18720744	"
18720745	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also



*M.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Crockett's Dr Jackson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was ordered from  
Jackson Tenn. to Mount  
Cinison Tenn. on Mobile  
& Ohio C. R. 1 1/2 miles  
from Jackson. On the  
17 January 1863 moved  
from Mount Cinison to  
Crockett on the M. & O.  
R. R. a distance of  
60 miles*

*G. Fox*



*M* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 July*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Crocket Dist. of Jackson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Were ordered from Mt.  
Jackson, Tenn. Jan'y 17,  
1863, to Mt. Pinson,  
a distance of 11 1/2 miles.  
Moved from Mt. Pinson  
to Crockett on Mobile and  
Ohio R.R. a distance  
of 60 miles Feb'y 12<sup>th</sup>,  
1863, by order of  
Genl. Jer. C. Sullivan.*

*G. M. B. Broadbent.*



# M Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was partially raised at Dresden, Meigs Co. Tenn. Marched to Trenton Sept 4 '62, a part of the company was at that time commanded by W. Harwood, & a part by John Neely, was ordered back to Dresden Oct 1. 1862 being mustered into service Oct 3. & 10. at Trenton, while at Dresden the two squads united & elected John Neely, Capt. was ordered back to Trenton again Nov 24. 1862, ordered to Jackson Tenn Dec. 18, arrived same day ordered back to Trenton Dec 30. Had a skirmish with the enemy at Fork Deer River near (over)

L. A. Dodge



APR. 30

8720728

018910

Shenubold, succeeded in  
gaining the possession of the  
latter of and without loss.  
were again ordered back to  
Shenubold on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Dec.  
Was ordered out on the  
march the 27<sup>th</sup> marched  
to hunting in deer had a  
heavy storm with the  
ene by 4 miles from hunting  
don, off the Parke's Road.

Started again on the march  
again the 31<sup>st</sup> for Parke's  
Road arrived at in  
time to find Forest badly  
whipped, & were ordered to  
mount ourselves did so  
out to Lexington, camped  
near to College.

Started to Jackson and  
there 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.



B Co 1 Regt. W. Tenn Inf afterward  
M Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We were ordered from  
Crockett Station Obire County  
Tennessee March 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 to

Denton Tenn. left Crockett  
on the morning of the ninth  
arrived there the same day.

We were ordered to Jackson Tenn  
a distance of 55 miles.

Were ordered to Mt-Person  
March 13 arrived there the same  
day a distance of 11½ miles.

Were ordered back to Jackson  
March 16, 1863. Arrived  
back at Jackson where we  
are now stationed.

Ashley



M Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jackson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hd. Quarters Crockett  
Station March 1/63

Recd orders March 8/63 to  
move to Jackson Tenn. by  
Rail Distance 60 miles  
arrived at Jackson March  
9/63. Rec orders March 13/63  
to proceed to Mount Pleasant  
arrived there the same day  
distance 12 miles Recd orders  
March 14 to go back  
Jackson Tenn arrived  
there March 18/63.

A. Hubbell



E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> West-Tenn. Inf., afterward  
M Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

La Grange, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jackson, Tenn., June 4, 63,  
rec. marching orders.

Arrived at La Grange  
Tenn. June 5, 63.

W. H. H. H.



*M.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*  
Captain.



7/11

**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

fur

186 4

shows station of company,

Grand Director

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252.)

1 Original.



*M.* Co., **B** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Novr & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. M. B. Bradshaw*



276 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Germania Camp*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Richington*



*M* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Pickering, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



*M* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W Jones*



*M* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. E. Wilson*



*M* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Memphis Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Signatures*



*4* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Manning* Colonel.



*M* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Paducah Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*to*  
*Summit*



*M* Co., 6 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

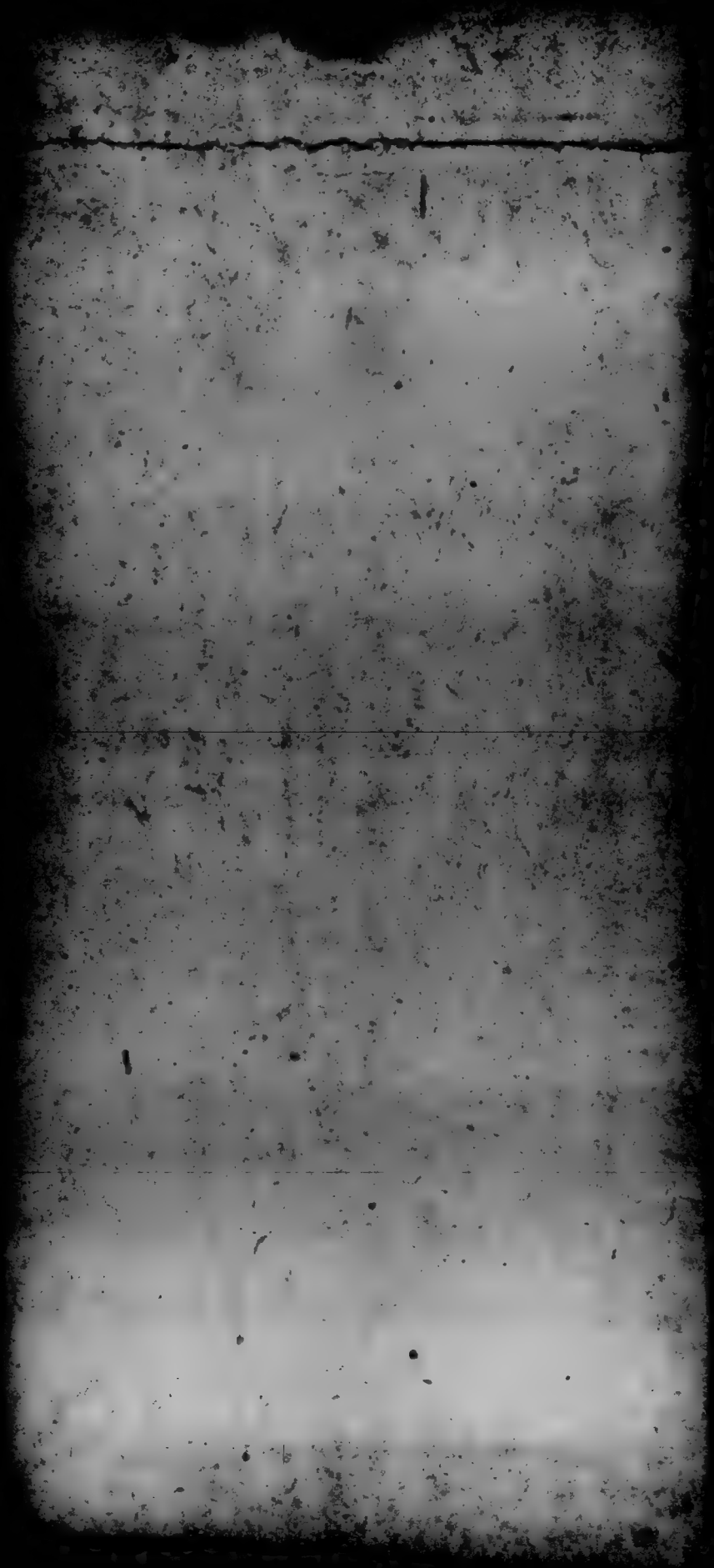
shows station of company.

*Pulaski Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Thompson*







7<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav.

**GENERAL NOTATION.**

Book mark 3972-A-1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, April 9, 1878.

This regiment was  
captured at the sur-  
render of Union City,  
Tenn., March 24, 1864.



4055024



2 West Tennessee  
Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. Cavalry

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

shows station,

Grand function Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cory*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1863.

shows station,

*Saulsbury Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *any*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

shows station,

*Saulsbury Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station,

*Jackson Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cary*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864

shows station,

*Union City Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cary*

~~Detachment~~  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 29 to June 30*, 1864.

shows station,

*Columbus Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Floyd*



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. Cav

*\* Detachment of*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864.

shows station,

Columbus Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*\* By Camp*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*Floyd*



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cary*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Paducah Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Gary*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

shows station,

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Bavy*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Paducah Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cary*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

shows station,

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Floyd*



Field & Staff, 7 Reg't Tenn. *Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station,

*Paducah Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Detachment

\* 7 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. H. Patterson



Detachment

7 Reg't Tenn Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*6*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paducah Ky*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B H Patterson*



Detachment

7 Reg't Penn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G. B. Patterson



*Detachment*

*7* Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paducah, Ky.,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chas. Patterson*



Detachment  
of Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paducah, Ky.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Detachment  
7 Reg't Tenth Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Paducah, Ky.,*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Patterson*



Detachment  
7 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah, Ky.,

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Detachment

7 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov , 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paducah Ky

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. A. Patterson



Detachment

7 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Columbus Ky*

except as follows:

*NEXT REG'TL RETURN FILE NOV. 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. Patterson*



Detachment  
17 Reg't Tenn Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbus Ky

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. H. Patton



Attachment  
of Reg't Tenn Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Columbus, Ky*

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. Patterson*



7 Regt Tenn Cav

Return

of the 7 Tenn Cav Vol

for the month of January, 1864,

shows station of the above,

Union City Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Humbley



7 Regt Term Gar.

~~Stalant~~

2 Reg't West Term Gar.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Baulsbury, Tenn.*

except as follows:

~~RENT RETURN ON FILE~~ *Nov 1863*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Loth Patterson*



Detachment  
7 Reg'l Tenn. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Union City, Tenn.*

except as follows:

*None taken on file June 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt Patterson*



2

(Company)

(Company)  
Co., TENNESSEE CAV.

756 3839	21
756 3840	22
756 3841	23
756 3842	24
756 3843	25
756 3844	26
756 3845	27
756 3846	28
756 3847	29
756 3848	30
756 3849	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

## See also



A Co., 4 Reg't Car.

<sup>in</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Jackson, Tenn. Aug 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been  
in several scouting expedi-  
tions and was engaged  
in following Van Dorn  
Price Village of the Rebel  
Army from Corinth  
Mississippi to beyond  
Ripley Miss. where they  
were in several  
skirmishes

Read for May & June 63 next on  
file.



*A* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bound Junction, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The enlisted men  
noted paroled in  
the column of re-  
marks present at  
Camp Chase Ohio  
by Special Orders.

*Russell*



6 Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Carlsberry Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hild  
Inspector



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4, 1862*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Company, 7th Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*A* Co., *7* Reg't *Tenn Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 9, 63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Union City Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864~~  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*W. D. Board*



*A* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky June 30, 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. [unclear]*



*A* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

shows station of company,

Columbus Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paducah, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*W. H. Thompson*



*A* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Paducah, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W H Thompson*

(3546)

Copyist.



*A*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Feducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Michael*



*A* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Nichols*

(3546)

Copied.



3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 6 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7963857	■
2	7963852	■
3	7963853	■
4	7963854	■
5	7963855	■
6	7963856	■
7	7963857	■
8	7963858	■
9	7963859	■
10	7963860	■
11	7963861	■
12	7963862	■
13	7963863	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also



Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men noted in column of remarks as paroled are at Camp Chase, Ohio in accordance with special orders. A part of them were in the battle of Lexington & at Denton & have been active scouts in West Tenn.

Fletcher



"D"

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lagrange Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Talburt

Captain.



*18*  
Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury, Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*



*B.* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *c. May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Valentine*



*B* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hart*



*S.* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*Valentine*

(3582)

Engrist.



Co., Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Union City, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*B* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*93* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Adams Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS



*B.* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. R. Funk.*



*B.* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. N. Hunt.*



*B* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Michl Apt*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Cadiz Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I Teach*



**Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Nashville Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 4<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Cavalry was originally organized or made up of nine (9) Companies was captured by the enemy & afterward the Companies were Consolidated by transfer in accordance with Special Order No 4, date June 18, 1864, Red Dns District, of Western Ky. - There were never any transfer rolls of Companies made out. Officers and Men were taken up on the Newtongford pay rolls of the four reorganized companies as they escaped or returned from the Rebel prisons. The regimental and Company Records were all either lost or destroyed at the time of the capture.

Teach  
over

(35A)

1. operator.



APR 30

7963863

1891

of the Regiment ~~~~~

This Muster out Roll accounts  
only for such Officers and Men  
who rejoined the Regiment  
since the reorganization and  
Capture and who have since  
been carried upon the suffering  
Muster for Pay. Rolls there  
after made out.



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co.,

**TENNESSEE CAV.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963864
2	7963866
3	7963865
4	7963867
5	7963868
6	7963869
7	7963871
8	7963871
9	7963872
10	7963873
11	7963875

**See also.**



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Knapp*



*10* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Sam'sbury Farm*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Samuel A. Smith*  
Copyist.



*B* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Caulsboro, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the 1st of January*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*at the 1st of January*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1864  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Cameron*



46

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Columbus, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paderbach, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paducah, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*C*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *M. L. B.*, 186 *5*

shows station of company, *Feb 28/65.*

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. M. Emmott*



*G*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. V. Apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30/65*

*Paducah Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. M. Edmister*



*E*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Indian*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

*Edward* *W. P. Vial*



✓ 5  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*D* Co., *7* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963874	25
2	7963876	25
3	7963877	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

See also



*A* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Tenn. *Car.*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Tenn.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1<sup>st</sup> April 60*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

*Garraugh, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*1*  
*Orange*  
*1860*



2

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

(2nd Regt West Tenn. Cav.)

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Done



*D*

**Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

show station of company,

*Gaulsberry*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fuller*



6  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

✓ E Co., 7 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963878	"
2	7963879	"
3	7963880	"
4	7963881	"
5	7963882	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

See also



*E* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.  
*Co. E, 2nd West Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Nov 30* 1863,

shows station of company.

*Lagrange, Tennessee*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Bohater*



*E* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*is dated June 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo E. Kelley* *capt.*



*B* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.  
(*2d Regt. 1st Div. 3d Ar.*)

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Sanitary*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bohler*



*E* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company.

*Samuel, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*Pro Seiter*



*E* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Union City, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment  
captured March  
24, 1864. The  
paroled men  
mustered out.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Recher*



7  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*F* Co., *ny* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963883	2
2	7963883	3
3	7963884	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



G. Co., 7 Reg't *Chin. fac.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *present roll* to *Apr 30*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*La Grange Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

*W. A. Tyler*



*F*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Lexington, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company have been actively engaged in scouts, pickets & patrols in West Tenn. - A part of it in the action at Lexington, Tenn. & at Trenton, & have in all things been prompt & orderly. The enlisted men in column with have are paroled.*

*Master*



*D.* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 (Aug)*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. A. Lytle*



8  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*G* Co., *7* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963886	
2	7963887	
3	7963889	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

See also



*2* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment *W. G. M. S.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Garrett*



*H* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Grand Junction Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Of the number designa-  
ted as absent without  
leave forty three enlisted  
men are prisoners of war*

*Sargent*



3

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. J. Cooke*



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

H Co., 7 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963888	2
2	7963890	3
3	7963891	4
4	7963892	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Grand Junction Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men noted  
in the columns  
of remarks cap-  
tured are at  
Camp Chase Ohio  
by special orders.



**Co., 2 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for June 4, 1862, 186

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

*Copyist.*



*76*

**Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 21st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Franklin Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

*James*



*76* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Union City Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Hausel*



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 7 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7963893	2
2	7963894	3
3	7963895	4
4	7963896	5
5	7963897	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



2

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr 1865*

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. N. May*



*A* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*Mustered Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Union City Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1865

*at Black*



9

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Paducah, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



I

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Date *March 11* 186*5*,  
for *March 11* 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 7<sup>th</sup> Tennessee Cavalry was  
originally organized & made  
up of 10<sup>th</sup> Maine Companies  
was captured by the enemy  
and afterwards the com-  
panies were consolidated  
by transfer in accordance  
with Special Order No. 100  
Date June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864. 800  
Co. Dist of Western Ky  
There were never any regu-  
lar transfer rolls & no  
made up. Officers and  
men were taken up  
on the muster for Pay  
Rolls of the 7<sup>th</sup> Tennessee  
Companies as they escaped  
from Rebel Prisons.  
(over)

W. H. Scott



APR. 30

7963897

1891

The Regimental and  
Company Records  
were all either lost or  
destroyed at the time  
of Capture of the Regt.  
This must be put right by  
accounts for each of fi-  
cers and men. Who  
were not captured and  
those who rejoined Regi-  
ment, since the Reorgani-  
zation and Capture.  
Who have since been  
carried up in the dif-  
ferent musters  
for pay Rolls since  
after Muster Out,

John E. Morris  
Capt. A. C. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. A.



*I* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Paducah, Kentucky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. A. Smith*



11  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

K Co., 7 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7963898	28
2	7963899	29
3	7963900	30
4	7963901	31
5	7963902	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also



*H* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 15 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Grand Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hammer* 17th/1882.



*7*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Sanlebury Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. E. Porter*



*K* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Saulsbury, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Clark*



K Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company.

Saulsbury Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell



*K*

Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Union City, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Humphries*

(354)

Copyist.



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

M Co., 7 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7963909	2
2	7963904	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*M* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Union City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. H. Hill*



*M* Co., 7 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2d Feb.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Union City*

RECORD OF EVENTS.







*E* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Knoxville. Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*James F. Fisk*



8 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff ~~and companies~~ stationed at

*Station Not Stated.*

~~except as follows:~~ *Cos stationed at*

*Cantonment Springs, Tenn.*

*Return dated - 5 -*

*Cantonment Springs, Tenn.*

*Feb'y 7. 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Next report on file July 1865.*

*James Frank*



8 Reg'l Tenn Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Sweet Water Tenn.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co B. 36 men on detached  
service at Knoxville Tenn.  
July 1865*

*James Funk*



8 Reg't

Tenn Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Knoxville Tenn*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*James F. Fink*



Field & Staff, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No changes of  
post have been  
made. Having been  
in camp near Gal-  
latin, Tenn. for the  
time mustered for.*

*A. M. & P. M. 1864*



5<sup>th</sup> Reg't East Tenn. Cav.  
8 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Wilcox Ky*

except as follows:

*NOT RETURN ON FILE NOV. 1863*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*James Frank*







Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Mar. 1 Apr., 1865.

shows station,

Census Head. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville, Tenn. Mar. 21, 1865 via Jonesboro, Tenn. to Jonesville, D. C. distance 120 miles thence to Christiansburg, Va. distance 25 <sup>miles</sup> thence to Salisbury, N. C. distance 20 miles engaged the enemy completely routing them capturing 116 prisoners and 14 pieces of artillery without loss further men killed or wounded thence to Morganton, N. C. distance 125 miles engaged 1 enemy

Wm. W. Murphy



APR. 30

8735071

1881

The enemy capturing  
a number of pris-  
oners and one piece  
of artillery. No loss  
in the engagement.  
Thence to Ashville.

N. C. distance 150

miles. Confederates  
surrendered a number  
of prisoners and  
seven pieces of ar-  
tillery. Thence to Grasers  
Head. S. C. distance  
90 miles.



Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Tenn. *Co. G.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
shows station,  
*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Encamped at Camp  
Carthage Springs  
Knoxville, Tenn.  
from the 31 Dec.  
1864 to Feb 28/65.*

*W. H. L. [unclear]*



Field & Staff, *S* Reg't Tenn. *Calif.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Knoxville, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. L. Murphy*  
Copied.



Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Tenn. *Carr*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

shows station,

*Choristown, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived from Cal.  
during the week to  
Knoxville, Tenn.  
and from there to  
Washington Co. Tenn.  
then back to New  
Market, Tenn. the  
evening confronting  
the 1st command  
which moved on  
the 26 of  
Oct. during them  
to New Market, Tenn.  
and on the 28 of  
Oct. 1864, the 8th  
Vol. Cav. was engaged  
about 400 effecting  
the escape with  
about 1000.*

*11/1/64*



APR 30

8735068

1891

about 1500 of the  
enemy capturing  
5 pieces of artillery  
and many pris-  
oners and kill-  
ing a large number.



Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Field and Staff Master Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

shows station,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 20 day of  
April 1864 the  
Hd. Qrs. 1 Reg't Tenn.  
Cav. were at Frank-  
lin, Tenn. Col. Samuel  
H. H. Taylor commanded  
the force at that  
place where Hd.  
Qrs. remained until  
June 16/64, when it  
was relieved by the  
2nd Michigan Vet. Cav.  
Capt. L. H. Ed. Smith  
commanded it. They pro-  
ceeded to Nashville, Tenn.  
distance 110 miles  
partly by rail and  
the remainder by  
team of the 1st Reg't Cav.

*A. H. Campbell*



APR. 30

8735055

1831

by Pike remained  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
until June 18/64 when  
my command mar-  
ched to Gallatin, Tenn.  
distance 26 miles whole  
distance 44 miles

Encamped at Gallatin,  
Tenn. since June 19:  
1864 with 3 Brig.  
4 Div: 1 Bary. 1 A. B.



Field & Staff,

1 Reg't Tenn.

Car.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar. 1 to Apr. 1, 1864.

shows station,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of  
the Regiment was  
near Nashville, Tenn.  
from the 1 day of  
Mar. to the 25 day  
of Mar. 1864, under  
organization being  
disbanded and  
rearmed at which  
time all the com-  
panies excepting M.  
Co. was practically  
armed and ordered  
to take command of  
the Post of Frank-  
lin and Columbia,  
Tenn. Head Qrs.  
being at Columbia,  
Tenn. Div. S.C. (over)

Chas. M. Murphy



APR. 30

8735065

1891

No 45 Ex dated a.a.  
G. C. Nashville Mar. 22,  
1864. Lieut A. J.  
Brown Comdg.



Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Tenn. *Cum.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 29*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Washington, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regimental orders recd.  
from the War Dept.  
dated Washington Feb.  
Feb 6/64, No 804 10.  
Tenn. Cav. Regt. were  
consolidated and now  
called the 8 Tenn. Cav.  
before consolidation the  
the Regt. marched  
from Camp Nelson, Ky.  
to Nashville, Tenn. a  
distance 145 miles.  
Left Camp Nelson, Ky.  
Jan 14, 1864 and  
arrived at Nashville,  
Tenn. Jan 22, 64.  
In camp at Nash-  
ville, Tenn. since Jan.  
22, 1864.*

*W. H. Chapter*



Field & Staff, *S* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *June 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

shows station,

*Henderson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*J C Jones*  
*Couper*



15 Regt. East Tenn. Cavalry  
Field & Staff, 1st Reg't Tenn. Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 186 3

shows station,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

L. L. Humphrey



2

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

A. Co., S

**TENNESSEE CAV.**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

8735073

8735074

8735075

8735076

18735022

735078

8735079

8295084

8735081

5735082

8735083

**See also**



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Camp Wilcox, Ky.  
June 24 1863 arrived  
at Nicholasville, Ky.  
same day and on the  
25<sup>th</sup> Marched for Camp  
Nelson and arrived  
there same day a  
distance of 25 miles.



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Hendersons Station, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the greater  
part of July in camp  
at Camp Nelson Ky. Part of  
the month served as guard  
at Hickman Bridge. On  
the 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
& 3<sup>rd</sup> Aug in pursuit of the  
confederate Scott. Aug.  
8<sup>th</sup> Marched from Camp  
Nelson Ky. for Glasgow  
Ky. miles arrived on the  
14<sup>th</sup>. On the 18<sup>th</sup> march for  
Salina, Tenn. miles  
arrived on the 21<sup>st</sup> on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
march for Knoxville, Tenn  
miles Sept 1<sup>st</sup> march  
into Knoxville thence  
march to Strawberry, Tenn

*McCormack*  
Comp.



APR. 30

8735074

1897

Clains, 6 miles thence  
 thence to Maynardsville  
 3 mi thence to Knoxville  
 March from Knoxville  
 to Rutledge 30 mi thence  
 to Morrisons 19 mi

thence to Greenville 35 mi

A part of the company  
 came through Cumberland  
 Gap & took part in  
 the operations at the

Gap on the 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>. The  
 detachment joined the  
 main body of the Com-  
 pany at Greenville on

the 14<sup>th</sup>. - Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> P.M.  
 march from Greenville

Tenn under orders from  
 Col. John W. Foster for a

point on the E. Tenn & Va  
 R.R. Command composed of

Companies A, B, C, for the  
 advance. The Virginia

Telegraph wire & R. R.  
 track to between Jonesboro

and Bristol. By daylight  
 on the 15<sup>th</sup> march to 5 miles

when it was that the  
 movement



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 1* In camp at  
*Henderson Station,*  
*Greene Co. Tenn.*

*Nov 2* Company dis-  
mounted per order Col.  
*J. W. Foster Comdg*

*Brig. Nov. 4* Moved  
to *Knoxville, Tenn.*

by rail road 75 miles

In camp at *Knoxville*

until the 15<sup>th</sup> when or-

dered out to assist in

defense of the city on

duty on the lines of

*Knoxville* during the

remainder of the month

*Dec 1* stationed on the

extreme right of the line

*J. Harper*



APR. 30

8735075

018310

Unit's intrenchments at  
Knoxville 15<sup>th</sup> Announced  
to march to Camp  
Nelson by guarding  
prisoners of war, arrived  
at Camp Nelson on the  
27<sup>th</sup>. In camp there until

The 19<sup>th</sup> January 1864 when  
marched to Nicholasville  
6 miles thence to Lexington  
13 miles Jan 20 by railroad  
from Lexington 30 mi  
Jan 21 by railroad to  
Nashville, Tenn 185  
miles.

In camp at  
Nashville since Jan  
22<sup>nd</sup>



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Hendersons Station Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the greater  
part of July in camp  
at Camp Nelson, Ky. Part of  
the month served as guard  
at Hickman Bridge. On  
the 28, 29, & 30 & 31 & 1 & 2  
& 3 Aug in pursuit of the  
confederate Scott. Aug.  
8<sup>th</sup> Marched from Camp  
Nelson, Ky. for Glasgow  
Ky. miles arrived on the  
14<sup>th</sup>. On the 18<sup>th</sup> march for  
Salina, Tenn. miles  
arrived on the 21<sup>st</sup> on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
march for Knoxville, Tenn  
miles Sept 1 march  
into Knoxville thence  
march to Strawberry, Tenn

*McCormack*  
Comp.



APR. 30

8735074

1891

Clains: 6 miles thence  
thence to Maynardsville  
3 mi thence to Knoxville  
March from Knoxville  
to Rutledge 30 mi. thence  
to Morristons 19 mi

thence to Greenville 35 mi

A part of the company  
came through Cumberland  
Gap & took part in  
the operations at the

Gap on the 8<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup>. The  
detachment joined the  
main body of the Com-  
pany at Greenville on  
the 14<sup>th</sup>. - Sept. 17 3 1/2 p.m.  
march from Greenville

Tenn under orders from  
Col. John W. Foster for a  
point on the E. Tenn & Va  
R.R. Command composed of  
Companies (A & B) for the  
purpose. The Virginia  
Telegraph wire & R. R.  
tracks between Jonesboro  
and Bristol. By daylight  
marched 18 miles to 5 miles  
when it was found that the  
movement



on the 18<sup>th</sup> marched 54.5 miles when learning that the movements of the enemy the day before had defeated the objects of the expedition turn toward Jonesboro & marched into Jonesboro at 10 A.M. At 12 M 121<sup>st</sup> Co. arrived - The company attached to it until the 24<sup>th</sup>. took part in the operations at Carter's Depot on the 25<sup>th</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup>. A small part of the Company remained with the Regiment & marched from Greenville for Bristol on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Skirmish at Kingsport one man wounded.

Engage the enemy at Blountville on the 22<sup>nd</sup>

The whole expedition return to Greenville then to Knoxville

Oct. 1 in Camp at Knoxville on the 2<sup>nd</sup> 7 P.M. March



for London, Tenn  
30 mi arrived at 12 m.  
on the 30d thence march  
to Philadelphia 6 m. On the  
5<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> P. M. march from  
Philadelphia for Knoxville  
arrived on the 6<sup>th</sup>. On the  
7<sup>th</sup> march East Camp at  
Rogersville, Tenn. On the 9<sup>th</sup>  
10<sup>th</sup> march for Raytown  
arrived & Charge into Ray-  
town at 12 O'clock in the  
night found no enemy  
there (Co to day (10) asham  
guard of Brigade) Engaged  
the enemy at Raytown on  
the 11<sup>th</sup>. On the 13<sup>th</sup> march  
to Holtsford on Holston  
river, thence to Blountville  
thence to Zollicoffer thence  
to Dawks ford & back  
to Zollicoffer on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
During the night of the 18<sup>th</sup>  
march to Dawks ford  
9 mi. On the 19<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> men cap-  
tured while on a scout near  
Zollicoffer. On the 24<sup>th</sup> march  
to Jonesboro, on the 28<sup>th</sup> march  
to Greenville, thence to  
Thunderbolt Station



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 21, 1863 to Feb 27, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 1* In camp at  
*Henderson Station,*  
*Greene Co. Tenn.*

*Nov 2* Company dis-  
mounted per order Col.  
*G. W. Foster Comdg*

*Brig. Nov. 4* Moved  
to *Knoxville, Tenn.*  
by rail road 75 miles  
In camp at *Knoxville*  
until the 15<sup>th</sup> when or-  
dered out to assist in  
defense of the city on  
duty on the lines of  
*Knoxville* during the  
remains of the month  
*Dec 1* stationed on the  
extreme right of the  
line

*Harper*

Copyright.



APR. 30

8735075

018314

Line of entrenchments at  
Knoxville 15<sup>th</sup> Arr. moved  
to march to Camp  
Nelson by quelling  
prisoners of war. arrived  
at Camp Nelson on the  
27<sup>th</sup>. In camp there until

The 19<sup>th</sup> January 1864 when  
marched to Nicholasville  
6 miles thence to Lexington  
13 miles Jan 20 by railroad  
from Lexington 30 mi  
Jan 21 by railroad to  
Nashville, Tenn 185  
miles.

In camp at  
Nashville since Jan  
22<sup>nd</sup>



7.

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cuthbertson, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Harper.*  
Copyist.



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Must June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck tents at  
Futherfords creek R.R.  
bridges, Tenn June 15,  
1864. Marched to  
Franklin same day  
layed over until the  
16<sup>th</sup> from thence to  
Nashville layed over  
until the 17<sup>th</sup> from  
thence 8 miles between  
Nashville & Gallatin  
layed over until  
18<sup>th</sup> arrived at Gallatin  
on same day.

*Farber.*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Encamped at Gallatin  
Tenn since June 18,  
1864.*

*Harper*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Morristown Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Holbrook*



*A.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 61 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Waverly Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shuck - *Tenn Dec 18 - 1864*  
*Waverly Tenn & Marched*  
*to Keithville Va. engaged on*  
*the way at Kingsport Tenn also*  
*had an engagement with the enemy*  
*at Marion Va and Keithville Va.*  
*distance 200 miles. On our return*  
*we were engaged with the enemy*  
*at Marion Va. and at Bathville*  
*Va. Landed Waverly Tenn*  
*29 '64*

*Shuck*



*A.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Cesars Head S C*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville Tenn.

March 21 - 1867 - via Jonesboro Tenn. to  
Jonesville N. C. distance 200  
miles. <sup>thence to Christ Church N. C.</sup>  
thence to Salisbury N. C.

distance 200 miles engaged  
the enemy completely routing  
him - a number of prisoners  
& 14 pieces of artillery being  
among the captured items.  
killed or wounded in the action  
thence to Morganton N. C.

distance 20 miles engaged  
the enemy & captured a number  
of prisoners. No loss of men  
thence to Asheville N. C.

distance 150 miles completely  
surrounded a number of prisoners & 7 pieces of  
artillery thence to Cezar Head N. C. distance  
40 miles.

*Chas. L. Smith*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feb'y*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Springs Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Heckroth*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Leavenworth*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from *Leavenworth*  
Apr. Mar. 21-- 186*2* via  
*Leavenworth* to *Leavenworth* N. C.  
a distance of 200 thence to  
*Leavenworth* Va. distance  
200 miles thence to *Leavenworth*  
N. C. distance 200 miles  
Engaged the enemy. Rout. Loss of  
the enemy 44 pieces of artillery being  
among the Captains now killed or  
wounded in the action thence to  
*Leavenworth* N. C. distance 125  
miles engaged the enemy captured a  
number of prisoners. Loss of men thence  
to *Leavenworth* N. C. distance 150 miles  
The confederates surrendered a number of  
pieces of artillery. thence to  
*Leavenworth* N. C. distance  
90 miles

*Leavenworth*



3

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

B Co., P TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 8735084

8735085

8735086

8735087

8735088

8735089

18735090

8735091

8735092

8735093

8735094

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

---

10

\_\_\_\_\_

100

100

1

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

\_\_\_\_\_

**See also**



Co B 5 Regt East Tenn. Cav.  
B Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp  
Wheeler June 24/63  
arrived at Nicholas-  
ville Ky, same day  
& on the 25 marched  
for Camp Nelson  
& arrived the same  
day a distance  
of 24 miles.

L. F. Fitch



13 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 3<sup>rd</sup> to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrinson Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp Nelson, Ky  
Aug. 8/63. marched to  
Hazard, Ky. then to Jamestown  
Tenn. then to Knoxville  
Tenn. then to Greeneville  
Tenn. then to Blountville.  
Tenn. then to Bristol to  
the Va line then back to  
Knoxville Tenn. Distances  
of miles not known. It  
marched with the enemy near  
Selma Tenn. & near  
Knoxville Tenn. & at King-  
port Tenn. and at Blount-  
ville Tenn. near Folly Copper  
Tenn. near Bristol Tenn.  
near Raytown Tenn. Battle  
near Blountville Tenn. Battle.

Steele

(3586)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Captain.



79 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dasco Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Henderson station Tenn. Nov. 3/63. and participated (with the Regt.) in the siege of Nov. & Dec. 63. on Dec 15 left Knoxville Tenn. for Camp Nelson Ky. to drill & be remounted. Left that place for Nashville Tenn. Jan. 16 4, & went into camp at the latter place a consolidation took place between the 10 Tenn. Cav. & the 8 Tenn. Cav. & Co. E of the 8th, was consolidated with Co. "B" all of the 8th.

J. S. Hunt



L2

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rutherford Creek Bridge*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at  
Nashville, Tenn.  
from Jan. 22/64  
to March 23/64 by way  
of R.R. March 27/64 to Columbia  
Tenn. about 40 miles in  
Camp near Columbia Tenn.  
from March 23/64 to April  
16/64. April 16/64 marched  
to Rutherford Creek  
Bridge about 3 1/2  
miles and camped  
at Rutherford Creek  
bridge and  
April 16/64.

*Steel*



*D* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Rutherford  
Creek R. R. Bridge  
June 15<sup>th</sup> and ar-  
rived at Franklin  
Tenn. the same  
day. Thence to Gal-  
latin Tenn. by way  
of Rail Road and  
arrived there on  
17<sup>th</sup> June 1864,  
distance of 63  
miles.

*J. F. Hutto*  
Original.



 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Heck*



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Shorris's Co., Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Camp Morrisson Tenn.  
Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Nov 3<sup>d</sup> Marched  
to Harpersburg, Nov 4<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Knoxville, Nov 5<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Hendersons Station Encamped  
at Hendersons Station until  
Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched to Buck Gap  
and Encamped until Nov 13<sup>th</sup>  
Marched to Strawberry Plains  
Nov 14<sup>th</sup> Marched to Jones  
Mill and Encamped until  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> Marched to Knoxville  
A distance of about 100 miles  
and Camped.

W. H. Hunter



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Amoryville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



B Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lucas Head Q. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Canterbury & Springs Tenn March  
21-1865. Received orders to march  
early morning of the 21 at 6 a.m.  
to the battle of the Clouds, Tennessee  
Tenn. Landing at Jonesville N.C  
on the 31 day of March, distance  
200 miles, then to the battle of the  
Clouds, Tennessee, on the 1st day of  
April 1865, distance 250 miles, then to Salisbury N.C  
dist 200 miles. Engaged the enemy  
scattered them completely, capturing  
a number of prisoners & 14 pieces  
of artillery. Losses on both sides  
light & surrounded on the action  
March 31st, distance 125 miles, and moved down  
and got a short rest.



APR. 30

8735093

21891\*

While the enemy captured  
a few prisoners and pieces  
of artillery, thence to Advise  
distance 150. miles, the enemy  
Surrendered some prisoners  
and pieces of artillery  
to Caesar's head S.C. distance  
90 miles,



*B*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Union Journal*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*J. S. ...*



4

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co., P TENNESSEE CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8735095	■
2	8735096	■
3	8735097	■
4	8735098	■
5	8735099	■
6	8735100	■
7	8735101	■
8	8735102	■
9	8735103	■
10	8735104	■
11	8735105	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also



C Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp  
Miller, Ky. June 24  
63, arrived at Rich-  
landville, Ky. same  
day, and on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched for Camp  
Nelson, Ky. & arrived  
there same day, a  
distance of 25 miles

W. T. Roe



C Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Shows station of company.

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 8, left Camp  
Adon, for Glasgow,  
arrived there Aug 14  
63, distance 108 miles,  
thence to Salina, Tenn  
thence to Knoxville, ar-  
rived the 12<sup>th</sup> day, of  
Sept/63. thence to  
Strawberry Plains, 16 m.  
thence to Knoxville,  
thence to Blain's Cross  
Roads, 18 miles, thence  
to Knoxville. Thence  
to Rutledge, thence to  
Morristown. thence to  
Greenville, thence to  
Stondam, thence to Green-  
ville. thence to Kingsport  
(over)

W. F. K. &



APR. 30

8735096

1891

+ had a skirmish -  
thence to Bristol,  
thence to Blountville.  
+ fought the Rebels,  
thence to Carters De-  
pot, thence to Blount-  
ville, + fought the Rebels  
again, thence to Bris-  
tol, thence to Jones-  
boro, thence to Green-  
ville, thence to Knoxville,  
thence to Poudon,  
thence to Philadelphia,  
thence to Knoxville,  
thence to Rogersville,  
thence to Rheatown +  
there fought the Rebels  
+ lost one killed, thence  
to Zoliesoper, thence to  
Heraldford, thence to  
Jonesboro. Henderson  
Station.



*B* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 13 to Feb 29, 1864*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn* —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henderson Station.  
Thence to Knoxville,  
Tenn. a distance of  
100 miles & there  
skirmished with the  
Enemy during the  
Siege, thence to Camp  
Nelson, Ky. with pris-  
oners, a distance of  
200 miles, thence to  
Louisville, Ky, 100  
miles, thence to Nash-  
ville, Tenn. a distance  
of 200 miles*

*W. F. Roe* —



6 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Rice



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 6, 1864, left Franklin,  
Tenn., at 8 o'clock A. M.  
for Gallatin, Tenn. Arrived  
at Gallatin 5.30. o'clock  
P. M. same day, on the  
cars. distance 44 miles.*

*J. L. Harris*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July, 1 Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*U F Roe*



C Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Gallatin, Tenn.  
Sept. 24/64, marched to  
Bulls Gap, Tenn. a distance  
of 250 miles, arriving there  
Oct. 10 of Oct. 64.

Engaged in action at Green-  
ville, Tenn. Oct. 12/64.

Priv. Lewis Lane slightly  
wounded; Privs. Eray Potter,  
A. J. Richards, Jas. A. Small  
& Wm. Yarberry missing  
in action at Morristown  
Tenn. Oct. 28/64.

J. M. Chase



*C* Co., 8 Reg't Tenn. *War.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. W. Chase*



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Morristown Nov. 1/64*  
*marched to Bull's Gap, Tenn.*  
*dis. 18 ms.*

*Engaged in action at Bull's*  
*Gap, Nov. 12/64. Pvt. P. L.*  
*Lain, killed. Sgts. W. H. Shepherd*  
*Pts. W. L. & James Whitehead*  
*wounded in Russellville, Tenn.*  
*Nov. 13/64. Pvt. L. M. Hann*  
*killed and 14 men missing.*

*Engaged in action Kingsport*  
*Tenn. Dec. 13/64.*

*In action at Marion Va.*  
*17 Dec.*

*In action at Saltworks Dec.*  
*20.*

*During the month of Dec.*  
*1864 marched (over)*

*G. W. Chase*



APR. 30

8735102

1891

from Knoxville to Wytheville  
Va. and back again, a  
distance of 200 miles.



C Co., 8 Reg't Tenn. Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cezars Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Knoxville, Tenn. March  
27, 1865. Marched to Jefferson-  
ville, N.C. distance 210 miles.  
Arrived at Jeffersonville  
April 15. Left Jefferson April  
17, 1865, returned to Jonesboro  
Tenn. April 20. Dist. 115 miles.  
Left Jonesboro 20. April marched  
to Cezars Head, S.C. April  
30, 1865, distance 125 miles,  
and scouted various parts  
of the country.

G. W. Chase



Co., 5 Reg't Tenn. *Car*

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company.

Lenoir Station, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

G. W. Chase



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D. Co., 8 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8735106	2
2	8735107	3
3	8735108	4
4	8735109	5
5	8735110	6
6	8735111	7
7	8735112	8
8	8735113	9
9	8735114	10
10	8735116	11
11	8735115	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*A.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp  
*Me Cox* June 24, 186*3*, ar-  
rived at Nicholasville Ky,  
same day and on the 25  
marched for Camp Nelson  
and arrived there the  
same day a distance of  
25 miles.

*Selah*



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Rutherford Creek, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Nashville  
Tenn March 23/64 to  
Columbia, Tenn distance  
about 45 miles. In camp  
near Columbia Tenn un-  
til Apr 16/64. Marched  
to Rutherford Creek  
Tenn. distance about  
3 1/2 miles, at which  
place the Company  
has been guarding the  
bridge on the Tenn  
& Ala R R since that  
date.*

*Delah,*



*D.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Henderson Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug. 8, 1863 left Camp Nelson  
for Glasgow and arrived  
14 inst distance 108 miles  
thence to Salina Tenn thence  
to Knoxville arrived there  
Sept 1, thence to Strawberry  
plains 16 miles, thence to  
Knoxville, thence to Blane's  
cross roads 18 miles to  
Purcell thence to Rutledge  
thence Morestown, thence to  
Greenville thence Stone damon  
thence to Greenville, thence to  
Kingsport and Elennash  
thence to Bristol, thence to Blunt  
ville there fought the rebels  
thence to Carter depot, thence  
Blountville and fought them  
(over)*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*Delah*

(copied)



APR. 30

8735107

1891

again. then to Bristol. then  
to Jonesborough, then to  
Greenville, then to Knoxville  
then to London then to  
Philadelphia. then to  
Knoxville, then to Rapeno  
ville then the town there  
fought the rebels. then  
to Gallahadi then to  
Danochford then to Jones  
borough, then to Green-  
ville, then to Knoxville &  
then went into camp,



9

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No of the Regt changed  
by consolidation with  
the 8 Tenn Cavalry from  
the 10 & Tenn Cav Bts  
the 8 Tenn Cav

Selan

Copyist.



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Rutherford Creek June 16. 1864  
to Gallatin Tenn distance  
about sixty eight miles  
at which place the com-  
pany has been doing  
garrison duty.

W. L. H.

Captain.



*(2)* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*D* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*....., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morristown Tenn*.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. E. Parker*



2 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker



*D* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865;

shows station of company;

*Crazer Head S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. C. Parker*



*D* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Leaves Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*C. C. Parker*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., P TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8735117	28
2	8735118	28
3	8735119	28
4	8735120	28
5	8735121	28
6	8735122	28
7	8735123	28
8	8735124	28
9	8735125	28
10	8735126	28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

Miss. Theville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Camp Union,  
Ky. via Louisville to  
Nashville, Tenn. during  
transformation of the 1st  
Distance about 275 miles.

Chance.

Copied.



E

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for To October 31, 1863,

shows station of company, -

on  
Fenderson, Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp Nelson on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 63 and marched to London then to Barrenville Ky then Cumberland Gap on the Virginia line and had a skirmish with the Enemy and on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sep it surrendered and then we marched to Tipton town, Tenn and then to Greenville then to Kingsport and there had a fight with the Enemy then marched to Bristol on the Virginia line then to Blountsville and fought the enemy then marched to Carter's Depot then to Blountsville and fought the Enemy and then marched

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

- M. C. Lane



APR. 30

8735117

1891

to Emato and then to Mes-  
sorno then to Greenville, Tenn.  
from there to Knoxville Tenn  
then to London then to Phil-  
adelphia then back to Knoxville  
then then to Roseville then to  
Rheatown and there fought  
the enemy and then marched  
to Foliscoffer and there in a  
skirmish with the enemy  
we lost four men captured,  
then marched to Summit Ford,  
then to Mesorno, then to Ander-  
son Station.



62

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated 2d or 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Nashville,  
Tenn. March 25, 1864 to  
Columbia, Tenn. distance  
45 miles. On the 18 April

1864 moved from Columbia  
Tenn. to Franklin Tenn,  
distance 27 miles.

Providence.  
Copied.



E.

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Nashville,  
Tenn. on the 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864,  
to Columbia, Tenn. Distance  
45 miles. On the 18. April 1864

moved from Columbia, Tenn. to  
Franklin, Tenn. Distance 27 miles

Moved from Franklin, Tenn.  
on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864  
to Smiths Station, Tenn. Distance  
16 miles. On the 16<sup>th</sup> June  
1864 moved from Smiths Station,  
Tenn to Gallatin, Tenn. Distance  
60 miles.

Chance



E

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chance.



E Co., 8 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morrison, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for


*December 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.





## Company Muster Roll

for Anna February, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Carduement Springs

(1684)

17th June

Original.



*C*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Verde River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*W. B. H. H. H.*  
Copist.



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *the 1st of June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Crossed Head S. Carolina*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company marched  
from Knoxville Tenn via  
of Bulls Gap Tenn. and  
Wichitawong formerly in  
N. C. to Hillsville & Jackson  
Va. to Christiansburg, Va.  
& from there via Taylors  
Va. & Roanoke N. C. to  
Savannah N. C. and from  
there via of Salisbury  
N. C. & Salisbury to  
Wichitawong N. C. & from there  
via of Henderson N. C. to Crossed  
Head S. Carolina distance  
not known - and was  
engaged in Battle with  
the enemy at Petersburg Va.  
April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 and also  
being*

*J. H. H. H.*



APR. 30

8735125

1891

at Sault Ste. Marie  
River Bridge April 12<sup>th</sup> 1891  
in which one was captured  
and one man wounded,  
by a shot through the arm  
and was in a hospital  
with the army at Sault Ste.  
River Bridge near Sault Ste.  
A. C.



# 7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *P* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

18735127	2
18735128	2
18735129	2
18735130	2
18735131	2
18735132	2
18735133	2
18735133½	2
18735134	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2
27	2
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	2
32	2
33	2
34	2
35	2
36	2
37	2
38	2
39	2
40	2

See also



4  
H

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March, or April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cantonment Springs Tenn March  
21<sup>st</sup> 1865. Recd orders to march  
on the morning of the 21<sup>st</sup> at  
6 am to wt by way of  
Jonesborough Tenn. Landed at  
Jonesville N.C. on the 30 day  
of march Dist. 200 miles  
then taken up the line of  
march on the 2 day of April  
for Christenbury N.C. dist.  
230 miles thence to Saultbury  
N.C. dist 200 miles, engage  
the enemy routed them com-  
pletely and captured a number  
of prisoners and 14 pieces of  
Arty. losing no men either  
killed or wounded in the  
action, thence to Morganston  
(over)

W. L. Kennedy

(354)

Private



APR. 30

8735134

1891

125 miles engage the enemy and after a short fight whipping the enemy capturing a few prisoners and 1 piece of artillery thence to Asheville N.C. distance 150 miles. Sergt James Grant flesh wound in the left jaw at Gersonaw Gap N.C. the enemy surrendered some prisoners and 2 pieces of artillery thence to Cayans Head S.C. distance 40 miles.



Co.,

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

186, 27

shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

William Allen



*F.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* <sup>(2)</sup> *Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Kennedy*

(3547)

Copyist.



A

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1<sup>st</sup> Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp  
Wilson, Ky on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
day of August, 1863, and  
marched to London, Ky,  
and then to Barboursville,  
Ky. thence to Cumberland  
Gap, on the Virginia line,  
and had a skirmish with the  
enemy and on the 4<sup>th</sup> of  
Sept the Gap was surrendered,  
and then we marched to  
Mauristown and then to Cam-  
mille and then to Kingsport,  
there had a fight with the  
enemy. Marched to Blounts-  
ville and had a fight with  
the enemy, then marched  
to Carter's Depot, then to  
(over)

Montague



APR. 30

8735127

1891

Blountsville and fought the  
enemy again, and then marched  
to Belmont and then Jonesboro,  
then to Greenville, N.C., and  
then to Knoxville, from  
there to London, then to  
Philadelphia, then back  
to Knoxville, then to Rogers-  
ville, then to Pheasanton,  
and there fought the  
enemy; and then marched  
to Goldsboro, and there in  
a skirmish with the enemy.  
He lost two men captured  
that was murdered and  
three men that was not  
murdered. Then marched  
to Devaults Ford, then  
to Jonesboro, then to  
Hendersons Station.



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Aug 27, 1864,

shows station of company,

Madisonville

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(3581)

1. *Open up*



*CA* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Quarters Creek, Ariz*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*



A

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Struck tents at Craters  
Creek Station on the  
Ala and Tenn R. R. on  
the 15 of June, 1864,  
taken the train came  
up to Franklin, Tenn  
same day. Laid over  
until 16, took the train  
came to Nashville, Tenn  
Laid over until 18, taken  
the train for Gallatin,  
Tenn, arrived there  
same day.

*Montague*



*CA*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

showing station of company,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Montague*

(3592)

Original.



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Morris town. Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. L. Lary*



# 8

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., P TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8735135	25
2	8735136	26
3	8735137	27
4	8735138	28
5	8735139	29
6	8735140	30
7	8735141	31
8	8735142	32
9	8735143	33
10	8735144	34
11	8735145	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



*G* Co., 5 Reg't Tenn. *Craig*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*W. M. Jackson*



# G Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch, 1 April*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Ceasezars Head, D.C.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville, Tenn. Mch. 2<sup>1</sup>, 1865, via Jonesboro', Tenn., to Jonesville, N.C., a distance of 240 miles; thence to Christiansburg, Va. distance 75 miles; thence to Paulsboro', N.C., distance 20 1/2 miles. Engaged the enemy completely routing him, & a number of prisoners, and 14 pieces of artillery being captured. None killed; one wounded in the action.

10000

*Wm. M. Jackson*



APR. 30

8735144

16818

Thence to Ashville,  
N.C. Morganton, N.C.,  
distance 12.5 miles.  
Engaged the enemy,  
captured a number  
of prisoners, no loss  
of men. Thence to  
Ashville, N.C., dis-  
tance 150 miles.  
Confederates sur-  
rounded a number of  
prisoners and seven  
pieces of artillery.  
Thence to Cedar's  
Head, S.C., distance  
90 miles.

\* As appears on Roll.



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company,

*Cantonment Springs*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Jackson*  
(2547)



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Jackson*

(3546)

*Copyist*



G. Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Morristown, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Gallatin, Tenn.  
Sept. 24, 1864. Marched  
to Knoxville, Tenn. a  
distance of 150 miles.  
Arrived at Knoxville  
Tenn. Oct 4, 1864.  
Left Knoxville, Tenn.  
Oct 5, 1864 and joined  
the Brig. at Spring Vale,  
Tenn. Marched from  
Spring Vale to Bull's  
Gap. Arrived at Bull's  
Gap Oct. 10, 1864. Left  
Bull's Gap Oct 1864.  
Marched to Newmarket,  
Tenn. via Bean Station  
and Mossy Creek. Left  
Newmarket Tenn Oct 27,  
1864.

M. Jackson



APR. 30

8735141

1891

'64 for Morristown,  
encountered the en-  
emy's scouts near  
Mossy Creek and  
engaged with  
them to Panther Springs.  
Encamped at Panther  
Springs and moved  
on the enemy at Mor-  
ristown under Genl  
Tougham, attacked  
him in his position  
completely routing  
him, capturing 150  
prisoners and six  
pieces of Artillery.



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864  
shows station of company,

*Callatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change in  
Regt or Station  
since last muster*

*D. P. Rankin*  
Copied.



G Co., 8 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.  
Company on  
Provost duty at  
Franklin Tenn. and  
picket duty at  
same place. Left  
Franklin, Tenn. for  
Gallatin Tenn. June  
16<sup>th</sup> 1864. where we  
remained till the  
30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

A. P. Rankin





Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

shows station of company

*Franklin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ordered to Columbia  
Tenn. from Nash-  
ville Tenn. Distance  
45 miles by Rail  
Road. Guarded  
R.R. bridge until  
ordered back to Frank-  
lin Tenn. Distance in  
direction of Nash-  
ville 23 miles from  
Columbia Tenn. Date  
from 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1864  
till 26<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*F. E. Franklin*



G Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863 to Oct. 29, 1864.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> at Henderson  
Station Tenn. an order  
from Genl. Burnside  
dismounting the Regt.  
and ordering us to  
Knoxville Tenn. we par-  
ticipated (together with  
the rest of the Regt.) in  
the siege of Knox-  
ville. Ordered to  
Camp Nelson Ky.  
Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1863, which  
march the Regt. ac-  
complished on foot,  
assisting to guard sev-  
eral hundred Rebel  
prisoners to Nicholas-  
ville Ky. Left Camp

D. D. / (Camp)



APR. 30

8735137

1891\*

Nelson Ky. for  
Nashville Ten. Army.  
19<sup>th</sup> 1864. The 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Ten. Cav. Vol. and  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Ten. Cav. Vol.  
were consolidated  
and consequently  
Cos G & H. (of the 8<sup>th</sup>)  
were consolidated on  
Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Continued  
4 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Henderson Depot Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

about 30 miles, driving  
Rebels arrived at Blountville  
16 and 17<sup>th</sup> Left there for  
Gollicoffer Tenn. 18<sup>th</sup> Pick  
eted on Watauga River and  
left Gollicoffer after dark  
for Dargatz Ford, 10 miles  
from Gollicoffer. A de-  
tachment under com-  
mand of Major Bently  
8<sup>th</sup> Tenn. Cav. of 79 men  
returned to within 2 miles  
of Gollicoffer and had a  
fight with the enemy. Co. G  
lost 2 men supposed to be  
captured. Picketed the  
River till the 26<sup>th</sup> and left  
for below Jonesboro Tenn.  
over

R. P. Rankin



APR. 30

8735136

1891

Camped till about 28<sup>th</sup>  
and went to Jonesboro Tenn.  
from there to Greenville  
the 30<sup>th</sup> and from Greenville  
Tenn. to Henderson Depot Tenn.  
the 31<sup>st</sup> where we camped  
till Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> 1868 when we  
were disappointed and or-  
dered to Knoxville Tenn. into  
Camp of instruction.



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

*for* Dated Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Henderson Depot, Ten.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Nelson before the Regt. was fully organized, on or about Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Lancaster Ky. 12 miles. 27. marched to Flat Orchard Ky. 12 miles. 28. left Flat Orchard Ky. and arrived at or near London Ky. on 29<sup>th</sup>. Remained in camp till about Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> and marched to Carbonville in 2 days about 5<sup>th</sup> we camped at Flat Lick near Cumberland Ford, some 25 miles from Cumberland

*E. A. Tinkline*



APR. 30

8735135

1891

Gen. Left for the Gap and arrived there on the 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. Left there for Morristown Ten. 43 miles distant on the 10<sup>th</sup> arrived on the 11<sup>th</sup> at Morristown and left there for Greenville Ten. on the 12<sup>th</sup> where we arrived on the 14<sup>th</sup> distance about 40 miles. About 24<sup>th</sup> Sept a detachment of 100 men under Capt. McFall, Capt. Co A, left Greenville and marched up Duck River to near Johnsons Depot Ten. in one night a distance of some 50 miles over very rough bad road to burn trestle work and bridge over Nat- arge River. We failed owing to a retreat of the Rebel force under Genl. Williams. We rejoined our Regt at Greenville about the 25<sup>th</sup> and marched to London Ten. (stopping at Knoxville Ten. a day or two) where we arrived Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. There the 5<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Knoxville on the 6<sup>th</sup> and left there for Rogersville Ten. about the 8<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1863. Oct. 9. arrived at Rogersville Ten. left there for Raytown Ten. the 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> had to have a wagon train. Battle of Raytown fought 12<sup>th</sup> Sept. Ray- town Ten. for Blountville, distant



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

*JH* Co., *P* TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8735146	25
2	8735147	26
3	8735148	27
4	8735149	28
5	8735150	29
6	8735151	30
7	8735152	31
8	8735153	32
9	8735154	33
10	8735155	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Nov 2, 1864,

shows station of company,

Leshville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. [Signature]



*Co.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st to 1st*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Co. 8 Tennessee Cavalry*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. H. ...*



14 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Month of July 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hinderson Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company  
left Camp Nelson Aug. 26.  
1863, and marched to  
London Ky. about 70  
miles from London we  
marched to Camp Andrew  
Johnson near Cumberland  
Ky. about, 30 miles and  
from thence we marched  
to Cumberland Gap. distance  
15 miles and from thence  
to Morristown Tenn.  
distance 40 and from  
thence we marched to  
Greenville Tenn. distance  
25 miles and from  
thence we came to  
Blountville Tenn. (over)

Jenkins



APR. 30

8735145

1891

distance 4 1/2 miles  
and from thence to  
Bristol Tenn. distance  
8 miles and from  
Bristol we fell back  
to near Johnson's depot,  
distance 30 miles and  
from thence we  
marched back to  
Blountville Tenn. distance  
3 miles from thence  
back to Jonesborough  
Tenn. and from thence to  
Knoxville Tenn. distance  
100 miles from there to  
Phila. 36 miles and from  
there back to Knoxville and  
from Knoxville to Blountville  
Tenn. 140 miles and  
from there to Henderson  
Station Tenn. (Oct. 31)  
15 (3,



*25* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gullett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of  
station since  
last muster.*

*E. H. Applegate*



*No* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. F. Lipscombe*



**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

*Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Morristown, Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Company left Galt  
Latin Tenn. Sept  
24/64 & marched to  
Ballgap Tenn. a  
distance of two hun-  
dred & fifty miles ar-  
riving there the 10<sup>th</sup> of  
October 64. Engaged in  
action at Greeneville  
Tenn. Oct. 12/64 &  
at Morristown Oct.  
28/64

E. J. Lippincott



70 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Farmville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company engaged in  
action at Bulls gap  
Tenn Nov 12/64. One  
man killed & four  
wounded at Russell  
ville Tenn Nov 13/64.  
at Kingsport Tenn Dec.  
11/64 at Marion Va. Dec.  
17/64 at Saltzville Va. Dec.  
22/64 Lieut Daniel D.  
Markwood & (9) nine  
men engaged in a  
skirmish near Moccasin  
Creek Va. Dec 24/64  
five men captured.  
Marched during the  
month of December  
(over)

E H Lipscomb



APR. 30

8735152

1891

from Knoxville  
Tenn to Asheville  
N.C. & returned a  
distance of four  
hundred miles



*H.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lopez.*



*2d* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company

*Trainer's Head & Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Knoxville Tenn.  
March 21, 1865. marched to  
Jonesville N.C., a distance of  
200 miles. Marched from  
Jonesville to Christiansburg  
distance 200 miles. from  
Christiansburg to Salisbury  
distance 200 miles. Engaged  
the enemy on the 12<sup>th</sup> of April,  
routing him and capturing  
fourteen pieces of Artillery  
and a number of prisoners.  
From Salisbury to Morgantown  
distance 120 miles. En-  
gaged the enemy: captured  
one piece of Artillery and  
a few prisoners: from  
Morgantown to Ashville N.C.  
(over)

*T. Lopez*



APR. 30

8735154

1891

distance 150 miles; from  
ashville to Beasars Head  
S. to distance 90 miles.



*H* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Senoir Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

*Lopez*



# 10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., P TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8735156	2
2	8735157	3
3	8735158	4
4	8735159	5
5	8735160	6
6	8735161	7
7	8735162	8
8	8735163	9
9	8735164	10
10	8735165	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also



*C* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to *Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fitz*  
*Conner*



*1*

**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. Harris*



*S*  
Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Callatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Franklin,  
Tennessee on the 16 day  
of June via Nashville  
to Callatin, Tennessee  
Arriving at the latter place  
on the 18 day of June a  
distance of (45) forty five  
miles.*

*J. L. Porris*



*I* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for... *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Hallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at  
Hallatin, Tenn. from June  
30<sup>th</sup> doing Post duty, scout-  
ing the Country for the sub-  
sistence of the Guerrillas,  
Also doing Garrison duty at  
the Rail Road at the dif-  
ferent stations.



*F* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Knoxville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Gallatin Tenn. Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> via Kingston and Knoxville Tenn. and reached Bulls Gap Tenn. on the distance 200 miles - scouted the country until the - when we encountered the enemy at Maristown Tenn. completely routing him capturing five pieces artillery and the entire wagon train.

*E. H. Horton*



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10 Dec. 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Harnton

(2500)

Captain.



54

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 1862,

shows station of company.

Franklin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Harnett

(3546)

Compt.



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville Tenn. March 21 1865 via Jonesboro Tenn to Jonesville N.C. distance 200 miles thence to Christ- iansburg Va. distance 250 miles thence to Salisbury N.C. distance 200 hundred miles engaged the enemy completely routing them a number of prisoners and 14 fourteen pieces of ar- tillery being among the captured none killed nor wounded in the action. Thence to Morganton N.C. distance 125 miles engaged the enemy captured a

E. L. Henton



APR. 30

8735153

1891

number of prisoners  
and seven pieces ar-  
tillery. thence to E. gas  
Head A.C. distance  
90 miles.



2

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Lenoir Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin  
(2541) (copyist)



D

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

shows station of company

Knoxville, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Lenoir  
Tenn. from July 1 to July  
17, then marched to  
Sweetwater Tenn. distance  
20 twenty miles - re-  
mained in camp at  
Sweetwater until Aug.  
27, 1865 - then marched  
to Knoxville, Tenn.  
distance - 40 miles.

C. E. Laughlin

(3586)

Original.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*K* Co., *P* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8735166	2
2	8735167	3
3	8735168	4
4	8735169	5
5	8735170	6
6	8735171	7
7	8735172	8
8	8735173	9
9	8735174	10
10	8735175	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*D O York*



*K*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *at Rutherford Creek*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Rutherford Creek Bridge.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Nashville Tenn from  
Jan 22/64 to March 23/64. March  
23/64 by R.R. to Columbia Tenn  
about 40 miles. In camp near  
Columbia Tenn doing Provost  
duty from 25<sup>th</sup> March 1864 to April  
16/64. April 16/64 marched to  
Rutherford Creek Bridge about  
3 1/2 miles. In camp at Rutherford  
Creek Bridge since April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

*J. O. York*



sk

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp at Rutherford Creek  
Bridge from April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 to  
June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, by rail to Franklin  
Tenn about 18 miles June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by rail to Nashville Tenn about  
203 miles. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 by rail  
to Gallatin Tenn about 26 miles  
in camp near Gallatin Tenn  
since June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

*D. O. York*



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in camp at Knoxville Tenn  
until Nov 15/63 when called on to take  
part in the siege of Knoxville which lasted  
until 6<sup>th</sup> Dec/63. Remained at Knoxville  
until the 10<sup>th</sup> Dec/63 when ordered to take  
charge of about 600 Prisoners of War and  
escort them to Camp Nelson Ky. Left  
Knoxville Dec Marched about 2 1/2  
Miles and encamped. 16<sup>th</sup> Marched to  
Clinton about 15 miles and encamped  
17<sup>th</sup> Marched about 10 miles and encamped  
18<sup>th</sup> Marched to Jackson & encamped near  
town 19<sup>th</sup> crossed the Cumberland  
Mountain near Jackson marched  
about 10 miles & encamped from the  
Gap. 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to Chertown 22 miles  
21<sup>th</sup> Marched 18 miles and encamped  
22<sup>th</sup> Marched 10 miles and encamped  
on

*S. O. York*



APR 30

8735157

1851

25<sup>th</sup> crossed Cumberland River at Point  
Isabel 24<sup>th</sup> marched through Cuba to  
Waynesburg & encamped 25<sup>th</sup> marched  
about 15 miles and encamped at  
Stanford. 26<sup>th</sup> marched through Danville  
and encamped on Dick River. 27<sup>th</sup>  
marched through Camp Dick Robinson  
and Cranville and to Camp Nelson  
about 12 miles and remained in Camp  
Nelson Ky from Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 63 to Jan'y  
19/64. Jan'y 19<sup>th</sup> marched to Nicholasville  
about 6 miles. thence by Rail Road to  
Lexington 13 miles Jan'y 20 by R.R.  
to Louisville 87 miles. 20 by R.R. to  
Nashville 195 miles. In camp at  
Nashville since Jan'y 22/64



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Cheatham's Mills, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Gallatin,  
Tenn from June 30/64  
until 1<sup>st</sup> August 1864. —  
Marched from Gallatin, Tenn  
1<sup>st</sup> August, 1864 to Cheatham's  
Mills, Tenn., about 26 miles  
at Cheatham's Mills since  
Aug. 1, 1864.

*J. B. Gage*  
Inspector



*K* Co., 8 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morristown, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*JOB* *Gage*  
Capt. 1861.



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Gage*  
Lieutenant.



*OK* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan v Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J B Gage*  
Coptist.



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21-1865*, 1865,

shows station of company.

*Caesars Head Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville  
Leaving March 21-1865  
via Jonesboro Tenn. to  
Jonesboro N.C. distance  
200 miles thence to  
Christiansburg Va. distance  
250 miles thence to  
Shelburne N.C. distance  
20 miles engaged in  
the morning completely  
routing him a number  
of prisoners and pieces  
being captured none  
killed or wounded in  
action thence to Morriston  
N.C. distance 25 miles  
engaged the enemy cap-  
tured a number of prisoners  
over

*K. Co.*



APR. 30

8735174

1891

no loss of men hence  
to Asheville N.C. distance  
150 miles Confederates  
surrendered a number  
of prisoners and seven  
pieces of artillery hence  
to Cape Fear Head S.C. distance  
90 miles.



*A*

**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lebanon Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*H. C. ...*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 8 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8735176	25
2	8735177	27
3	8735178	28
4	8735179	29
5	8735180	30
6	8735181	31
7	8735182	32
8	8735183	33
9	8735185	34
10	8735184	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



*L*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Knobville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ashworth*  
*Companion*



*New L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bryer*



New L Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Franklin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encamped at Nashville Tenn  
until Mar 25/64 when the company  
marched to Columbia Tenn by R. Road  
a distance of about 47 miles remaining  
at Columbia Tenn until Apr 15/64 when  
they marched from Columbia Tenn to Franklin  
Tenn. mounted, distance about  
25 miles proceeded to Nashville  
Tenn in charge of horses and returned  
to Franklin where the company has been  
stationed since Apr 20/64

Bryce



*Newell* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Gallatin Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp  
at Franklin Tenn from  
Apr 20 to June 16, 1864 then  
marched to Gallatin Tenn.  
Mounted, Distance 26 mi  
where the Co has been stop-  
ping since June 18, 1864

*Bryce*



*Geo. L.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bryer*



*New L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*

shows station of company,

*Morristown Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dreyer*



New

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Morristown Tenn.  
to Henderson Station Tenn. and  
returned to Bulls Gap Tenn.  
Distance 70 Miles

Actions in which the Company  
have been engaged;

Bulls Gap Nov 12, 1864. Enemy  
repulsed with considerable loss.

On the retreat from Bulls Gap  
to Strawberry Plains Tenn on the  
night of the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 64 our  
forces completely routed losing  
all the record books of the Company  
Distance 38 Miles

W. H. Hittin



New

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Russell's Home*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company remained in Camp  
at Russell's Home from  
Dec. 31/62 to July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Home*



New  
X

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Casser's Head S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville Tenn  
March 21/63 Via Jonesboro to Johnson-  
ville N.C. on the 31 of March a distance  
of 200 miles. Thence to Hillsville  
a 25 miles. Thence to Salisbury N.C.  
distance 200 miles. engaged the enemy  
completely routing him and capturing  
a number of prisoners and 16 pieces of  
artillery. None killed. Thence to Morgan-  
town. distance 125 miles engaged the  
enemy captured a number of prisoners  
the loss. Thence to Asheville N.C. distance  
120 miles. Confederates surrounded a  
number of prisoners and seven pieces of  
artillery. Thence to Casser's Head S.C.  
distance 90 miles.

*Miss*



New  
✓

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 - June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Union Station, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Hinton*



13

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

M Co., P TENNESSEE CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8735186	25
2	8735187	26
3	8735188	27
4	8735189	28
5	8735190	29
6	8735191	30
7	8735192	31
8	8735193	32
9	8735194	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



*Co.* Co., **8** Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mustering to service*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Cruse*



Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Amey B. Pett*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amey B. Pett*



*7th* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for... *May & June*..., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Wellington, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change of station  
since last muster.*

*J. H. Evans*



*The* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *John T. Lewis* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Uniontown, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Lewis*



*M.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lenoir Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Dickerson.*



Co., 5 Reg't Tenn.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

1st Reg't Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*W.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knopville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dickerson.*



*M.* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lickersan.*



M. Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

in the field near

Duell Hill. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Knoxville, Tenn.  
March 21 - 65 via of Jonesboro.  
To Jonesville N. C. on the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of March a distance of  
200 miles. Then to Hillsville  
Va 25 miles. Where we  
was detached from  
the Comd and marched  
to Wittsill Va. 25 miles.  
Engaged the enemy in  
superior force. Lost  
15 men Captured.

Rejoined the Comd. at  
Taylorsville N. C. Then  
to Salisbury N. C. Engaged  
the Enemy & routed  
them capturing a number  
of prisoners & 14 pieces  
over

Dickerson.



APR. 30

8735193

1891

of artillery. Then to  
Morganton 125 miles  
Engaged the enemy  
captured a few  
prisoners & 1 piece of  
artillery. Then to Ash-  
ville. N. C. 135. The  
enemy here surrendered  
some prisoners & 7 pieces  
of artillery. The Co  
was again Detached &  
ordered to Greenville S.C.  
with the 1<sup>st</sup> S.C. Artillery  
Arrived on the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
Apr 1865.



TEST RESULTS

CARD NUMBER

24-6524

See also



Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station, *Ballantine Tenn.*

*June 30 1864.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865**

*Sogan*



Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1 Apl.*, 1865.

shows station, *Bulls Gap Tenn.*

*Apl. 30 1865*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Began*



Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1864

shows station, Camp batlett Tenn.

Apl. 30" 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Cumberland and  
back from Camp Nelson-Ky.  
a distance of one hundred  
& forty (140) miles: Was pres-  
ent at the surrender of that  
place; marched back to Lex-  
ington as guard to prisoners  
a distance of one hundred and  
sixty miles; then marched to  
Knoxville, (220) two hundred  
& twenty miles; Was present  
when Knoxville was besieged;  
guarded prisoners back to  
Camp Nelson two hundred  
miles; went by railroad to  
Nashville & from thence to  
marched to Camp batlett  
Tenn. seven (7) miles where  
we are at present stationed.

Bogan



Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Tenn. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *From muster to Feb 27, 1864.*  
shows station, *Nashville Tenn.*

*Feb. 29" 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bogan*



Field & Staff, 9 Reg't Tenn. *Car.*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station, *Genov Station*

*Tenn. June 30 1865.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973657	■
2	7973658	■
3	7973659	■
4	7973660	■
5	7973661	■
6	7973662	■
7	7973663	■
8	7973664	■
9	7973665	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also



*1* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Barville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. F. H. H.*



*27* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Oct. 15*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Kearville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

*Sallade*



A Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Gou



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Camp Catlett*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harris*



A Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865,

shows station of company.

Brill's Gap, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard.

1'opvrat.



*A* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Saxton*



*A* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. M. Clark*



..... Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 1/2,

shows station of company.

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1/2 Muster roll on file Mich.  
+ Apr. 65. /



A Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June; 1865,

shows station of company,

Lenoir, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard Corporal.



3  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

B Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	797 3666	2
2	797 3667	3
3	797 3668	4
4	797 3669	5
5	797 3670	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
**See also**



*3*

Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Collett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*B* <sup>*new*</sup> Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Bull's Gap Tenn Apr 30/65*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A G Miller*



New B Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Levier June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Miller*



*G* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tennessee,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Muster roll on file Michl  
Apr. '65.*

*Hines*



*F* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 2, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was organized at Camp Nelson, Ky. was in service in that state during the summer and fall of 1863.*

*On its return to East Tenn. in Oct. 63, after a long absence from their homes, a short leave of absence was given the men to enable them to look after their families. We stayed at Knoxville where the company was at the time of its muster with the regiment at that time.*

*G. M. B. B. B. B. B.*



APR. 30

7973666

1891

... out. The Regt.  
was ordered away  
immediately. After  
it leaving, a good  
number of them  
in the enemy's  
lines, where they  
are supposed to  
be yet, unable  
to join their com-  
mand.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973671	2
2	7973671	3
3	7973671	4
4	7973672	5
5	7973673	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*New*  
*Co.* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lenoir*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. L. L.*



*C* Co., *9* Reg't Tenn. *Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May*



*C* Co., *9* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Gallatin, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll Mch. & Apr. '65, next h  
on file.*

*B. F. Miller, Ex.*



*New*  
**Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Pull's Gap, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. C. Case*



*C* Co., *4* Reg't *1st Inf. Div.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. F. Miller, Co.*



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973674	2
2	7973676	3
3	7973675	4
4	7973677	5
5	7973678	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also



9

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Roll Mch. & Apr '65, next  
on file)*

*Geo. A. Perkins*



C Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for June July 29, 1864

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. F. Palmer

Copyist.



*New*  
*10* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Lenoir Station.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. W. Allen.*



*new*  
*D*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

*Bull's Gap.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. W. Allen,*



*D* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Ballitt Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Geo. I. Linn*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5973679	2
2	5973680	3
3	5973681	4
4	5973682	5
5	5973683	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



E Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 7. Cpl*, 1864

shows station of company, *Camp Gattitt*

*Near Nashville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Merchant*



New E Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Madison



E Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Galatin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Mch. + Apr. '65, next  
on file.)

J. Merchant



E Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feby 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Knoxville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Knoxville, Tenn. just before the siege of it. The men had a short leave of absence given them immediately after it. The siege closed them out, the reg. was ordered away leaving a good many of them in the enemies lines where they are supposed to be yet.

L. Merchant



New  
1 E Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bells Gap, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* Roll torn.

Wasson



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *9* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 *7973684* 2  
 3 *7973685* 4  
 5 *7973686* 6  
 7 *7973687* 8  
 9 *7973688* 10

✓ See also



7

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April ..... 1865,

shows station of company,

Bull's Gap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton



*F* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mays & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Lenoir*,  
*X* ~~*Lenoir*~~, *Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*X* *Corrected Aug 4/93*

*Daxton*



*4* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb 29* 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Westville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized at Knoxville Tenn just before the Siege of that Place. A short time of absence was given the men to attend to the wants of their families. The Siege closed them out, the Regiment was ordered away immediately after the Siege leaving a good many of them in the enemy's lines unable to join command as is fully believed.

*Cyrenius all absent*  
*1<sup>st</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Com Co 7<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cav*

*affirm*



*F* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Carry's Column*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. J. H. H. H.*



*A* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Gettysburg, Penn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll made & Apr. 65, next  
on file.*



# 8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*G* Co., *9* TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973689	2
2	7973690	3
3	7973691	4
4	7973692	5
5	7973693	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



9 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company.

Ballantine Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll mch. & apr. '65 next  
on file

J. S. Richardson



*H* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlet Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. S. Richardson*



**Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.**

for W. G. - 1000, 1865.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
B. W. K. & Co., Elmwood

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

tyrogan

(36A)

1. Impact.



*G. (Cur)*  
Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Butledge, Simon*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chorgan*



*G*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Richardson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*HC* Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973694	25
2	7973695	26
3	7973696	27
4	7973697	28
5	7973698	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also



H Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Gallatin River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Mch. & Apr. '65, with  
on file.)

Fuller



*H* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlist to Feb. 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fuller*



*(new)*  
Co., <sup>^</sup> Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company

*Quail's Light Battery*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*H* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fuller*



*A* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June 13*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Prov. Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Morgan*



# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973694	2
2	7973700	3
3	7973701	4
4	7973702	5
5	7973703	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

See also



*I* Co., *4* Reg't Tenn. *Can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sat. 1 Feb 27*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn. Feb 29/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henry K. White*  
Capt.



*I* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Catlett, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry K. White*



I Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn. June 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Mch. & Apr. '65, with  
on file)

Henry K White



*D* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

*Bulls Gap Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. E. Howard*



*I* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Leicester Station Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. D. Brand*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5953504	2
2	5953505	3
3	5953506	4
4	5953507	5
5	5953508	6
6	5953509	7
7	5953510	8
8	5953511	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ See also



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *George F. G. G.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Knoxville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gallatin, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. G. Wilson*



*K* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Genl. Sigsbee - Genl.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*New*  
*K* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.  
*1*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Lenoirs, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kanney*  
1865



*K* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1864*

shows station of company.

*Camp Catlett, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. S. Wilson*



No. Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Nashville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized immediately previous to the Siege of Knoxville Tenn. at that place a short leave of absence was given the men to look after their families. Many of them were closed out by the Siege and the Regt was ordered away leaving them in the enemies lines where they are supposed to be yet.

Moore Hall,



- 1 Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

2nd Cavalry Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Smith



1. Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for September - October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll Nov + Dec '64. No  
Station or Record of Events.

John H. Bennett.



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7973712	2
2	7973713	3
3	7973714	4
4	7973715	5
5	7973716	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also



*L* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fogersville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stiller*



*L* Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Genoa, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stuller*



2 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll made & April 15, with  
on file.

C. S. Clark



2 Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Catlett, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. V. Clark



*A*

Co., 8 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Williams*



**RECORD OF EVENTS**

(Company)

Mc. 9 TENNESSEE CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5973717	2
2	5973717	3
3	5973717	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
**See also**



*M* Co., 9 Tennessee Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186

shows station of company,

*Gallatin Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll must. + Apr. '65, kept  
on file.)*

*also*



*M* Co., *9* Reg't *Indiana*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Bulls Gap, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. Miller, Ex.*



*M* Co., *9* Reg't *Tenn. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Lexovis, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. F. Miller, G.*



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

1888